

Jimmy Church

F2B

**FADE to BLACK**

host: Jimmy Church : Yvonne Smith

1  
00:02:43,589 --> 00:02:41,100  
[Music]

2  
00:02:44,949 --> 00:02:43,599  
[Applause]

3  
00:02:47,910 --> 00:02:44,959  
the smoke radio

4  
00:02:49,509 --> 00:02:47,920  
for the masses headline edition july 8

5  
00:02:51,270 --> 00:02:49,519  
1947

6  
00:03:14,630 --> 00:02:51,280  
the army air force's has announced that

7  
00:03:56,390 --> 00:03:16,830  
[Music]

8  
00:04:04,550 --> 00:04:00,470  
bespoke radio

9  
00:04:06,120 --> 00:04:04,560  
for the

10  
00:04:08,710 --> 00:04:06,130  
masses

11  
00:04:13,670 --> 00:04:08,720  
[Music]

12  
00:04:26,830 --> 00:04:13,680  
how you doing how you doing all right

13  
00:04:26,840 --> 00:04:35,909

2021

14

00:04:47,430 --> 00:04:43,189  
total undisclosed location

15

00:04:50,550 --> 00:04:47,440  
but it is beautiful how you doing

16

00:04:52,310 --> 00:04:50,560  
all right i would like to welcome

17

00:04:55,749 --> 00:04:52,320  
everybody listening all around the world

18

00:04:57,830 --> 00:04:55,759  
all across the united states

19

00:04:58,870 --> 00:04:57,840  
hither and tether to and fro back and

20

00:05:08,830 --> 00:04:58,880  
forth up and down

21

00:05:08,840 --> 00:05:14,469  
near

22

00:05:14,479 --> 00:05:18,469  
i am your host jimmy church

23

00:05:28,150 --> 00:05:20,629  
and i just got reports that speaker

24

00:05:28,160 --> 00:05:34,070  
i'm gonna say this we are

25

00:05:39,430 --> 00:05:38,070  
we're in the middle of it man all right

26

00:05:41,510 --> 00:05:39,440

all right murals jimmy church what is

27

00:05:44,230 --> 00:05:41,520

cracking everybody how you doing

28

00:05:57,270 --> 00:05:44,240

all right here we go kicking off another

29

00:06:03,270 --> 00:06:00,469

that's right had to move it and

30

00:06:05,909 --> 00:06:03,280

uh i'll get to more of it in a second i

31

00:06:06,710 --> 00:06:05,919

don't have my normal chair i've got uh

32

00:06:35,990 --> 00:06:06,720

uh

33

00:06:39,590 --> 00:06:36,000

happen so um there you go

34

00:06:41,189 --> 00:06:39,600

okay now um everything else i think i

35

00:06:41,830 --> 00:06:41,199

think we're pretty solid i think we're

36

00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:41,840

pretty good

37

00:06:46,830 --> 00:06:45,120

and uh and it's uh

38

00:06:48,710 --> 00:06:46,840

how do i say this it's a work in

39

00:06:51,990 --> 00:06:48,720

progress um

40

00:06:55,909 --> 00:06:52,000

uh i spent uh all day

41

00:06:58,390 --> 00:06:55,919

today um setting up

42

00:07:00,469 --> 00:06:58,400

and it's a lot of gear it's a lot of

43

00:07:03,670 --> 00:07:00,479

cables it's a lot of things

44

00:07:15,029 --> 00:07:03,680

and uh as you can see it's not booker

45

00:07:22,230 --> 00:07:19,110

totally uh uh this is

46

00:07:24,230 --> 00:07:22,240

this is gorilla radio yeah

47

00:07:25,589 --> 00:07:24,240

this is pretty cool it's pretty cool i'm

48

00:07:27,909 --> 00:07:25,599

really digging it

49

00:07:29,270 --> 00:07:27,919

and uh so well we'll we'll we'll get it

50

00:07:31,510 --> 00:07:29,280

all modified up and

51  
00:07:32,309 --> 00:07:31,520  
and we'll make it uh the bunker once

52  
00:07:35,110 --> 00:07:32,319  
again

53  
00:07:35,430 --> 00:07:35,120  
as we move along okay but uh there you

54  
00:07:37,670 --> 00:07:35,440  
go

55  
00:07:39,830 --> 00:07:37,680  
now kicking off this week another

56  
00:07:43,909 --> 00:07:39,840  
amazing week here on fade to black

57  
00:07:45,510 --> 00:07:43,919  
so tonight yvonne smith is back with us

58  
00:08:00,150 --> 00:07:45,520  
tomorrow night

59  
00:08:03,350 --> 00:08:00,160  
then wednesday night lucinda morrell

60  
00:08:05,749 --> 00:08:03,360  
is here with us for the first time

61  
00:08:07,029 --> 00:08:05,759  
and uh that's going to be an amazing

62  
00:08:09,430 --> 00:08:07,039  
show so you're going to want to

63  
00:08:10,230 --> 00:08:09,440

now it's kind of weird you know is this

64

00:08:13,350 --> 00:08:10,240

like

65

00:08:15,909 --> 00:08:13,360

ladies night this week yvonne smith

66

00:08:18,309 --> 00:08:15,919

kathleen martin and lucinda morrell

67

00:08:19,909 --> 00:08:18,319

that's uh that's just amazing and then

68

00:08:23,510 --> 00:08:19,919

of course thursday night is

69

00:08:31,430 --> 00:08:23,520

another fader night uh with open lines

70

00:08:35,909 --> 00:08:34,949

to me it sounds better it's all the same

71

00:08:38,709 --> 00:08:35,919

gear

72

00:08:39,350 --> 00:08:38,719

right but it just it it's weird it's

73

00:08:43,110 --> 00:08:39,360

it's just

74

00:08:46,790 --> 00:08:43,120

sounds better yeah weird

75

00:08:48,710 --> 00:08:46,800

okay i have no idea why

76

00:08:50,710 --> 00:08:48,720

i would even say such a thing but uh

77

00:08:53,509 --> 00:08:50,720

there you go okay

78

00:08:55,269 --> 00:08:53,519

all right uh over the weekend i want to

79

00:08:58,790 --> 00:08:55,279

thank uh the dark zone

80

00:09:00,310 --> 00:08:58,800

um saturday night i was over at the lapd

81

00:09:03,350 --> 00:09:00,320

police museum

82

00:09:06,829 --> 00:09:03,360

and that was an amazing time and

83

00:09:13,509 --> 00:09:06,839

uh just a lot of interesting things

84

00:09:16,790 --> 00:09:15,190

but uh it was just amazing i want to

85

00:09:19,910 --> 00:09:16,800

thank the dark zone and

86

00:09:23,269 --> 00:09:19,920

susan slaughter she's such a great host

87

00:09:25,110 --> 00:09:23,279

and it was an amazing time on saturday

88

00:09:29,190 --> 00:09:25,120

so thank you the dark zone

89

00:09:32,150 --> 00:09:29,200

and then go to thedarkzone.tv

90

00:09:33,750 --> 00:09:32,160

and uh and check it out okay it was

91

00:09:37,750 --> 00:09:33,760

really cool we caught

92

00:09:40,790 --> 00:09:37,760

um now i've pee caught an evp

93

00:09:42,150 --> 00:09:40,800

and we were um and if you were there and

94

00:09:45,350 --> 00:09:42,160

you saw it

95

00:09:46,389 --> 00:09:45,360

we had a little digital recorder and

96

00:09:48,070 --> 00:09:46,399

brandon was

97

00:09:49,670 --> 00:09:48,080

recording and playing it back in real

98

00:09:51,269 --> 00:09:49,680

time and and

99

00:09:53,509 --> 00:09:51,279

you know there was nothing there and

100

00:09:55,590 --> 00:09:53,519

then all of a sudden pam

101  
00:09:57,590 --> 00:09:55,600  
right and i was telling everybody you

102  
00:10:01,430 --> 00:09:57,600  
know after i asked the question

103  
00:10:04,310 --> 00:10:01,440  
you know everybody and there it was yeah

104  
00:10:04,710 --> 00:10:04,320  
yeah i i think it was a female voice uh

105  
00:10:07,829 --> 00:10:04,720  
too

106  
00:10:10,710 --> 00:10:07,839  
as well man that was that was absolutely

107  
00:10:14,069 --> 00:10:10,720  
unbelievable my first evp

108  
00:10:16,550 --> 00:10:14,079  
uh very very cool all right uh coming up

109  
00:10:17,670 --> 00:10:16,560  
uh june 6th through the 12th i will be

110  
00:10:22,150 --> 00:10:17,680  
in laughlin

111  
00:10:23,750 --> 00:10:22,160  
nevada and for the ufo megacon

112  
00:10:25,190 --> 00:10:23,760  
and i want everybody to come and hang

113  
00:10:28,710 --> 00:10:25,200

out with us

114

00:10:31,750 --> 00:10:28,720

it's real it's in person it's at

115

00:10:33,829 --> 00:10:31,760

the aquarius casino hotel and casino

116

00:10:35,590 --> 00:10:33,839

it's in laughlin it's going to be great

117

00:10:36,389 --> 00:10:35,600

it's a week-long june 6th through the

118

00:10:40,750 --> 00:10:36,399

12th

119

00:10:43,910 --> 00:10:42,389

laughlinufomegaconference.com

120

00:10:45,829 --> 00:10:43,920

and i've got some of the links up in

121

00:10:49,190 --> 00:10:45,839

social media um

122

00:10:52,230 --> 00:10:49,200

i've been down uh for uh

123

00:10:55,350 --> 00:10:52,240

four days now uh including friday

124

00:10:59,030 --> 00:10:55,360

uh saturday i was out i was uh doing

125

00:11:02,790 --> 00:10:59,040

uh the dark zone at the lapd museum

126

00:11:05,910 --> 00:11:02,800

uh yesterday tearing down uh the bunker

127

00:11:07,430 --> 00:11:05,920

today setting up the bunker and

128

00:11:09,829 --> 00:11:07,440

and getting everything i've been out i

129

00:11:12,710 --> 00:11:09,839

was supposed to get that video done

130

00:11:13,990 --> 00:11:12,720

and i didn't uh for paul uh it's

131

00:11:16,389 --> 00:11:14,000

incredible i've got it set

132

00:11:17,030 --> 00:11:16,399

up but i just didn't get anything

133

00:11:19,750 --> 00:11:17,040

finished

134

00:11:21,670 --> 00:11:19,760

so uh i promise everybody i'll get to

135

00:11:25,190 --> 00:11:21,680

the video i'll get settled in

136

00:11:27,030 --> 00:11:25,200

and i will get back to uh

137

00:11:28,389 --> 00:11:27,040

uh getting you all the information that

138

00:11:29,350 --> 00:11:28,399

you need for these conferences and

139

00:11:31,509 --> 00:11:29,360

everything else

140

00:11:33,670 --> 00:11:31,519

okay all right now remember there's only

141

00:11:36,710 --> 00:11:33,680

a 250 person limit

142

00:11:38,870 --> 00:11:36,720

at uh the ufo megacon that's

143

00:11:40,550 --> 00:11:38,880

it so all of you fade or not get your

144

00:11:41,990 --> 00:11:40,560

tickets now

145

00:11:44,230 --> 00:11:42,000

get them now i don't want you to be

146

00:11:47,269 --> 00:11:44,240

disappointed uh if it sells out

147

00:11:51,030 --> 00:11:47,279

all right follow me on twitter at

148

00:11:52,069 --> 00:11:51,040

j church radio at j church radio follow

149

00:11:55,750 --> 00:11:52,079

me there

150

00:11:56,150 --> 00:11:55,760

and uh hashtag f2b is the sandbox it's

151  
00:11:58,790 --> 00:11:56,160  
live

152  
00:11:59,190 --> 00:11:58,800  
right in front of me i have the speaker

153  
00:12:01,829 --> 00:11:59,200  
chat

154  
00:12:02,389 --> 00:12:01,839  
is over there i it's weird the bunker's

155  
00:12:05,430 --> 00:12:02,399  
now

156  
00:12:06,310 --> 00:12:05,440  
flip-flopped normally everything is over

157  
00:12:10,389 --> 00:12:06,320  
here

158  
00:12:11,430 --> 00:12:10,399  
and now uh the video and the radio feeds

159  
00:12:13,350 --> 00:12:11,440  
on those two

160  
00:12:15,350 --> 00:12:13,360  
computers are now over here and they're

161  
00:12:16,470 --> 00:12:15,360  
a long ways away too they're way over

162  
00:12:19,590 --> 00:12:16,480  
there but

163  
00:12:21,350 --> 00:12:19,600

um i can see the speaker chat is

164

00:12:23,190 --> 00:12:21,360

is active and of course there's the

165

00:12:26,069 --> 00:12:23,200

video okay

166

00:12:28,790 --> 00:12:26,079

all right yeah i gotta get all situated

167

00:12:31,670 --> 00:12:28,800

i gotta get sensated it's close though

168

00:12:32,389 --> 00:12:31,680

it's it's it's pretty close in here it's

169

00:12:39,750 --> 00:12:32,399

not

170

00:12:42,629 --> 00:12:39,760

considering the pile of cables

171

00:12:43,670 --> 00:12:42,639

and boxes and things that i started off

172

00:12:47,110 --> 00:12:43,680

this morning

173

00:12:50,069 --> 00:12:47,120

just looking at it going oh man

174

00:12:51,670 --> 00:12:50,079

uh here we go here we go hashtag f2b is

175

00:12:55,350 --> 00:12:51,680

the sandbox

176

00:12:57,110 --> 00:12:55,360

f2bq's fade to black questions and uh

177

00:12:59,389 --> 00:12:57,120

you can also email throughout the show

178

00:13:01,829 --> 00:12:59,399

jimmy at

179

00:13:03,269 --> 00:13:01,839

jimmychurchradio.com oh um i'm looking

180

00:13:05,590 --> 00:13:03,279

at these pictures

181

00:13:07,269 --> 00:13:05,600

and let me look at this yeah okay those

182

00:13:10,389 --> 00:13:07,279

look pretty good

183

00:13:12,470 --> 00:13:10,399

all right i i can i can deal with that i

184

00:13:15,430 --> 00:13:12,480

was concerned about the lighting but

185

00:13:16,790 --> 00:13:15,440

uh man maybe i'm not gonna change up the

186

00:13:19,110 --> 00:13:16,800

lighting

187

00:13:20,870 --> 00:13:19,120

yeah is that the way it's looking right

188

00:13:21,509 --> 00:13:20,880

now in the bunker ben i'm i'm cool with

189

00:13:25,190 --> 00:13:21,519

that

190

00:13:28,069 --> 00:13:25,200

i was wondering and uh because

191

00:13:29,990 --> 00:13:28,079

this is a whole nother lighting setup

192

00:13:32,230 --> 00:13:30,000

and i don't have my atomic clock

193

00:13:35,110 --> 00:13:32,240

oh that's the other thing don't have my

194

00:13:36,790 --> 00:13:35,120

atomic clock i don't know what to do i

195

00:13:39,350 --> 00:13:36,800

don't know what to do but i'll make it

196

00:13:42,150 --> 00:13:39,360

i'll make it we'll get set up all right

197

00:13:46,069 --> 00:13:42,160

let's get to the breaking news

198

00:13:49,350 --> 00:13:46,079

federal prosecutors file sex trafficking

199

00:13:52,389 --> 00:13:49,360

charges against uh and uh

200

00:13:55,269 --> 00:13:52,399

giz uh gazlane maxwell

201  
00:13:57,990 --> 00:13:55,279  
the former associate of jeffrey epstein

202  
00:13:59,509 --> 00:13:58,000  
alleging she recruited and groomed a 14

203  
00:14:03,350 --> 00:13:59,519  
year old girl to engage in sex

204  
00:14:14,829 --> 00:14:03,360  
acts with epstein as recently as 2004

205  
00:14:14,839 --> 00:14:24,310  
uh

206  
00:14:27,990 --> 00:14:26,949  
and i still don't know what to make of

207  
00:14:38,310 --> 00:14:28,000  
it

208  
00:14:41,269 --> 00:14:38,320  
unofficial satan nikes containing

209  
00:14:41,990 --> 00:14:41,279  
human blood one drop of human blood sold

210  
00:14:45,189 --> 00:14:42,000  
out in

211  
00:15:07,990 --> 00:14:45,199  
under a minute the limited edition you

212  
00:15:15,670 --> 00:15:10,550  
he says they got nothing to do with

213  
00:15:24,829 --> 00:15:19,110

oh man and i had heard

214

00:15:24,839 --> 00:15:50,150

didn't

215

00:15:58,670 --> 00:15:53,990

today is 71 and our dead guy's birthday

216

00:16:01,829 --> 00:15:58,680

today patty donahue

217

00:16:32,150 --> 00:16:01,839

1956 to 1996

218

00:16:35,990 --> 00:16:35,189

donahue who had been a heavy smoker most

219

00:16:39,509 --> 00:16:36,000

of her adult

220

00:16:43,269 --> 00:16:39,519

life died of lung cancer in new york

221

00:16:46,389 --> 00:16:43,279

at the age of 40. happy birthday patty

222

00:17:02,829 --> 00:16:46,399

on this day in history 1974

223

00:17:02,839 --> 00:17:10,150

mercury

224

00:17:17,110 --> 00:17:13,350

that's right because everybody in china

225

00:17:20,069 --> 00:17:17,120

in the third century had bad breath

226

00:17:20,949 --> 00:17:20,079

there you go and uh i'm being

227

00:17:22,760 --> 00:17:20,959

interrupted

228

00:17:25,829 --> 00:17:22,770

and the door needs to be closed

229

00:17:56,390 --> 00:17:25,839

[Laughter]

230

00:18:00,390 --> 00:17:59,909

okay uh i wanted to talk to you guys

231

00:18:03,430 --> 00:18:00,400

about

232

00:18:05,190 --> 00:18:03,440

why we are here everything good okay

233

00:18:12,549 --> 00:18:05,200

okay

234

00:18:36,630 --> 00:18:12,559

i'm live on the air and uh

235

00:19:03,110 --> 00:18:40,390

i am there and i've got no interruptions

236

00:19:10,230 --> 00:19:07,110

very very little sleep and normally at

237

00:19:11,830 --> 00:19:10,240

uh at this stage of the game uh uh

238

00:19:14,470 --> 00:19:11,840

coming into the show

239

00:19:15,990 --> 00:19:14,480

uh i'm fresh and ready it's not that

240

00:19:20,070 --> 00:19:16,000

kind of party tonight i

241

00:19:22,830 --> 00:19:20,080

am toasted i am so tired and i worked

242

00:19:24,310 --> 00:19:22,840

all all weekend uh going back to last

243

00:19:27,350 --> 00:19:24,320

thursday and

244

00:19:30,630 --> 00:19:27,360

and i haven't stopped um so anyway this

245

00:19:37,990 --> 00:19:34,950

to move from something that was

246

00:19:41,190 --> 00:19:38,000

more commercial i should say and

247

00:19:44,950 --> 00:19:41,200

in a perfect environment to

248

00:19:48,310 --> 00:19:44,960

this truly gorilla

249

00:19:51,430 --> 00:19:48,320

ground hanging and and this thing this

250

00:19:53,750 --> 00:19:51,440

vibe is is fun

251

00:19:55,830 --> 00:19:53,760

i'm i'm really looking forward to it now

252

00:19:57,029 --> 00:19:55,840

there was a a couple of things that i

253

00:19:59,750 --> 00:19:57,039

wanted to

254

00:20:01,190 --> 00:19:59,760

uh to get to one of the um because

255

00:20:03,029 --> 00:20:01,200

there's so many cables there's so many

256

00:20:06,390 --> 00:20:03,039

parts there's so many things

257

00:20:09,590 --> 00:20:06,400

so many little things and and

258

00:20:10,789 --> 00:20:09,600

um even with the bunker you know for

259

00:20:14,149 --> 00:20:10,799

eight years

260

00:20:17,270 --> 00:20:14,159

where it's uh it evolved

261

00:20:17,590 --> 00:20:17,280

but a lot of the gear once it's plugged

262

00:20:24,549 --> 00:20:17,600

in

263

00:20:25,590 --> 00:20:24,559

and you always need to go through and do

264

00:20:27,990 --> 00:20:25,600

a rewire

265

00:20:29,669 --> 00:20:28,000

and and just take things apart and and

266

00:20:30,630 --> 00:20:29,679

put things back together and clean it

267

00:20:33,430 --> 00:20:30,640

and do things

268

00:20:33,990 --> 00:20:33,440

i didn't do any of that i just let it

269

00:20:40,710 --> 00:20:34,000

run let

270

00:20:44,630 --> 00:20:40,720

disassembling um

271

00:20:49,669 --> 00:20:44,640

uh youtube is freezing i don't care

272

00:20:52,789 --> 00:20:49,679

um i i i can't do anything about youtube

273

00:20:56,149 --> 00:20:52,799

um everything is fine on this end

274

00:20:57,510 --> 00:20:56,159

so um that's it you guys can post

275

00:21:00,710 --> 00:20:57,520

whatever you want i

276

00:21:03,750 --> 00:21:00,720

there's nothing i can do okay

277

00:21:04,070 --> 00:21:03,760

the show has already started okay all

278

00:21:07,669 --> 00:21:04,080

right

279

00:21:09,750 --> 00:21:07,679

okay um is uh

280

00:21:10,870 --> 00:21:09,760

um disassembling everything and putting

281

00:21:14,230 --> 00:21:10,880

everything back together

282

00:21:15,110 --> 00:21:14,240

everything is is cleaned uh electronic

283

00:21:18,149 --> 00:21:15,120

connections

284

00:21:19,350 --> 00:21:18,159

are are put together and it's it's a

285

00:21:23,029 --> 00:21:19,360

much better thing and

286

00:21:25,270 --> 00:21:23,039

what i am hearing is is incredible

287

00:21:26,630 --> 00:21:25,280

now uh like i said everything else will

288

00:21:29,430 --> 00:21:26,640

just get ironed out

289

00:21:30,549 --> 00:21:29,440

um um in the future and and we'll get to

290

00:21:34,870 --> 00:21:30,559

all of that

291

00:21:40,070 --> 00:21:34,880

the um the other part is why the move

292

00:21:42,950 --> 00:21:40,080

um it's uh it had to happen

293

00:21:44,549 --> 00:21:42,960

it had to happen and uh again i don't

294

00:21:47,750 --> 00:21:44,559

want anybody to freak out

295

00:21:52,070 --> 00:21:47,760

or or or things and and and rumors

296

00:21:55,190 --> 00:21:52,080

and stuff like that um but

297

00:21:59,430 --> 00:21:55,200

sometimes things have to happen and

298

00:22:02,470 --> 00:21:59,440

this is a good thing i am i am happy

299

00:22:04,390 --> 00:22:02,480

and uh the environment is cool and i

300

00:22:08,630 --> 00:22:04,400

just can't wait to uh

301  
00:22:11,029 --> 00:22:08,640  
uh uh get through uh not only tonight

302  
00:22:12,149 --> 00:22:11,039  
but to finally get some sleep and relax

303  
00:22:15,350 --> 00:22:12,159  
and and

304  
00:22:18,789 --> 00:22:15,360  
get to tomorrow

305  
00:22:18,799 --> 00:22:24,830  
all right oh man

306  
00:22:24,840 --> 00:22:28,870  
now

307  
00:22:32,870 --> 00:22:31,750  
tonight we have yvonne smith on the show

308  
00:22:36,950 --> 00:22:32,880  
and

309  
00:22:39,430 --> 00:22:36,960  
one one of the segments of the ufo

310  
00:22:42,549 --> 00:22:39,440  
community

311  
00:22:44,950 --> 00:22:42,559  
that is now starting to

312  
00:22:46,950 --> 00:22:44,960  
get the attention that it deserves our

313  
00:22:49,430 --> 00:22:46,960

experiencers

314

00:22:50,470 --> 00:22:49,440

and and i know that i've uh you know

315

00:22:53,990 --> 00:22:50,480

made light of

316

00:22:55,990 --> 00:22:54,000

people of earth um over uh

317

00:22:57,110 --> 00:22:56,000

over the years it's it's it's a great

318

00:23:00,230 --> 00:22:57,120

series

319

00:23:02,630 --> 00:23:00,240

but experiencers and getting together in

320

00:23:04,390 --> 00:23:02,640

a group i've never done it i would love

321

00:23:08,470 --> 00:23:04,400

to be able to

322

00:23:11,510 --> 00:23:08,480

uh go and and sit in on

323

00:23:14,549 --> 00:23:11,520

on one of those group uh meetings

324

00:23:16,070 --> 00:23:14,559

and and seeing what that is all about i

325

00:23:19,430 --> 00:23:16,080

don't know

326

00:23:22,789 --> 00:23:19,440

if i classify myself

327

00:23:24,549 --> 00:23:22,799

as an experimenter

328

00:23:27,110 --> 00:23:24,559

what is the definition now we're gonna

329

00:23:29,510 --> 00:23:27,120

have uh yvonne smith here

330

00:23:31,190 --> 00:23:29,520

uh with us at the bottom of the hour but

331

00:23:34,630 --> 00:23:31,200

i've thought about this a lot

332

00:23:37,110 --> 00:23:34,640

and over the last six months

333

00:23:38,310 --> 00:23:37,120

this is this is a group and this is a

334

00:23:41,909 --> 00:23:38,320

part of our community

335

00:23:44,870 --> 00:23:41,919

that is is being talked about right now

336

00:23:46,789 --> 00:23:44,880

when we when we go back and we look and

337

00:23:48,789 --> 00:23:46,799

and we've got uaps and we've got the

338

00:23:51,990 --> 00:23:48,799

special report coming out and

339

00:23:55,110 --> 00:23:52,000

and that's all got a military slant

340

00:23:58,310 --> 00:23:55,120

it's a military side to things

341

00:24:01,350 --> 00:23:58,320

and they don't

342

00:24:04,950 --> 00:24:01,360

include or really care much about

343

00:24:07,110 --> 00:24:04,960

the experience or community i don't know

344

00:24:10,789 --> 00:24:07,120

what the numbers are

345

00:24:16,710 --> 00:24:13,909

and to take into account

346

00:24:17,269 --> 00:24:16,720

what so many have gone through before

347

00:24:19,269 --> 00:24:17,279

and it's

348

00:24:20,549 --> 00:24:19,279

it's at all at different levels we know

349

00:24:23,430 --> 00:24:20,559

you know close encounters

350

00:24:24,390 --> 00:24:23,440

you know uh one two three four five what

351  
00:24:28,310 --> 00:24:24,400  
have you

352  
00:24:31,190 --> 00:24:28,320  
um i don't know if i fall into that

353  
00:24:35,269 --> 00:24:31,200  
classification

354  
00:24:38,549 --> 00:24:35,279  
what hi what i have seen up in the skies

355  
00:24:42,230 --> 00:24:38,559  
right i have have i made direct contact

356  
00:24:45,110 --> 00:24:42,240  
not that i know of i had my experience

357  
00:24:45,430 --> 00:24:45,120  
um and i just said it right experience

358  
00:24:47,710 --> 00:24:45,440  
uh

359  
00:24:49,510 --> 00:24:47,720  
an event that i went through back in

360  
00:24:53,029 --> 00:24:49,520  
1995

361  
00:24:54,070 --> 00:24:53,039  
and i still don't know really what

362  
00:24:57,029 --> 00:24:54,080  
happened there

363  
00:24:57,909 --> 00:24:57,039

and i don't i don't really have an

364

00:25:00,950 --> 00:24:57,919

interest

365

00:25:03,190 --> 00:25:00,960

to find out more i kind of want to

366

00:25:05,350 --> 00:25:03,200

let that experience just stay where it

367

00:25:06,950 --> 00:25:05,360

is i don't know if it's negative if it's

368

00:25:07,430 --> 00:25:06,960

positive i don't know if anything else

369

00:25:08,870 --> 00:25:07,440

happened

370

00:25:11,430 --> 00:25:08,880

i don't know i don't know any of those

371

00:25:14,470 --> 00:25:11,440

details but

372

00:25:18,950 --> 00:25:14,480

i don't know if i'm an experimenter

373

00:25:23,430 --> 00:25:21,430

would i be welcomed into one of these

374

00:25:25,750 --> 00:25:23,440

groups

375

00:25:26,710 --> 00:25:25,760

like people of earth like cyril with

376

00:25:30,070 --> 00:25:26,720

yvonne smith

377

00:25:32,789 --> 00:25:30,080

would i be welcomed what is it that

378

00:25:34,710 --> 00:25:32,799

i would say to the group hi my name is

379

00:25:37,029 --> 00:25:34,720

jamie and i had this

380

00:25:39,430 --> 00:25:37,039

uh sighting and i had another sighting

381

00:25:42,070 --> 00:25:39,440

and i had another sighting

382

00:25:42,789 --> 00:25:42,080

and and get into the sleep paralysis

383

00:25:45,590 --> 00:25:42,799

issues

384

00:25:47,029 --> 00:25:45,600

is that enough or is the group gonna go

385

00:25:51,110 --> 00:25:47,039

oh come on man

386

00:25:53,590 --> 00:25:51,120

what are you doing here right

387

00:25:54,710 --> 00:25:53,600

and then there's the other part for me

388

00:25:59,269 --> 00:25:54,720

where i have

389

00:26:02,149 --> 00:25:59,279

heard over and over again directly

390

00:26:04,230 --> 00:26:02,159

from people and witnesses that have gone

391

00:26:07,430 --> 00:26:04,240

through these things

392

00:26:08,149 --> 00:26:07,440

at what point do we go is this some kind

393

00:26:10,710 --> 00:26:08,159

of

394

00:26:11,990 --> 00:26:10,720

social enigma that people are going

395

00:26:14,710 --> 00:26:12,000

through and this is

396

00:26:16,070 --> 00:26:14,720

a psychosis is it imagination is it

397

00:26:18,710 --> 00:26:16,080

something else is

398

00:26:20,870 --> 00:26:18,720

is it a false memory is it is it caused

399

00:26:23,269 --> 00:26:20,880

from reading too much science fiction

400

00:26:24,149 --> 00:26:23,279

watching too many movies listening to

401  
00:26:27,029 --> 00:26:24,159  
others

402  
00:26:29,190 --> 00:26:27,039  
staying up too late on on youtube is

403  
00:26:33,350 --> 00:26:29,200  
that what is causing this

404  
00:26:35,590 --> 00:26:33,360  
i i i just don't think so

405  
00:26:37,029 --> 00:26:35,600  
you know i is it half the planet i don't

406  
00:26:39,269 --> 00:26:37,039  
i don't know what these numbers are but

407  
00:26:42,470 --> 00:26:39,279  
the numbers are huge

408  
00:26:43,990 --> 00:26:42,480  
so we need to and this goes back to john

409  
00:26:47,590 --> 00:26:44,000  
mack and this goes back

410  
00:26:50,230 --> 00:26:47,600  
uh a ways where we need to sit

411  
00:26:51,510 --> 00:26:50,240  
and and discuss and try to figure out

412  
00:26:53,750 --> 00:26:51,520  
what is going on

413  
00:26:55,750 --> 00:26:53,760

the experienter side of this and i know

414

00:27:00,549 --> 00:26:55,760

everybody's excited about

415

00:27:01,110 --> 00:27:00,559

um uh the uap task force and disclosure

416

00:27:06,470 --> 00:27:01,120

and

417

00:27:07,590 --> 00:27:06,480

uh the senate intelligence that's all

418

00:27:08,870 --> 00:27:07,600

fine

419

00:27:11,269 --> 00:27:08,880

all right we're gonna have to sit and

420

00:27:14,870 --> 00:27:11,279

wait for it

421

00:27:16,310 --> 00:27:14,880

it's the experienter side the military

422

00:27:17,350 --> 00:27:16,320

side they're gonna have the review

423

00:27:19,110 --> 00:27:17,360

they're gonna have their take and

424

00:27:21,750 --> 00:27:19,120

they're gonna say what they want

425

00:27:22,630 --> 00:27:21,760

it's it's everybody else out there you

426  
00:27:26,230 --> 00:27:22,640  
know

427  
00:27:29,269 --> 00:27:26,240  
everybody

428  
00:27:33,269 --> 00:27:29,279  
like that that has had whitley strieber

429  
00:27:35,029 --> 00:27:33,279  
right so there you go uh lucinda morrell

430  
00:27:37,110 --> 00:27:35,039  
is going well of course we have kathleen

431  
00:27:39,430 --> 00:27:37,120  
martin uh with us tomorrow night

432  
00:27:40,389 --> 00:27:39,440  
lucinda morrell another experimenter is

433  
00:27:43,029 --> 00:27:40,399  
going to be with us

434  
00:27:44,710 --> 00:27:43,039  
on wednesday these are conversations

435  
00:27:47,269 --> 00:27:44,720  
that have to be had

436  
00:27:47,990 --> 00:27:47,279  
and i will continue to push it forward

437  
00:27:49,350 --> 00:27:48,000  
so somebody

438  
00:27:51,909 --> 00:27:49,360

said to me and the reason why i bring

439

00:27:54,389 --> 00:27:51,919

this up jimmy are you an experiercer

440

00:27:55,750 --> 00:27:54,399

and in fact yvonne asked me this a

441

00:27:58,950 --> 00:27:55,760

couple of weeks ago

442

00:27:59,909 --> 00:27:58,960

i had asked if i could come and and hang

443

00:28:03,190 --> 00:27:59,919

out at a

444

00:28:08,470 --> 00:28:03,200

zero session and she looked right at me

445

00:28:16,630 --> 00:28:13,110

i don't know if i am i don't think so

446

00:28:19,590 --> 00:28:16,640

maybe i'm not sure

447

00:28:20,230 --> 00:28:19,600

yeah yeah very strange very strange and

448

00:28:26,470 --> 00:28:20,240

i

449

00:28:29,029 --> 00:28:26,480

was

450

00:28:30,149 --> 00:28:29,039

uh one other uh part that i wanted to

451  
00:28:34,149 --> 00:28:30,159  
bring up it's really

452  
00:28:37,430 --> 00:28:34,159  
weird if you're in any type of

453  
00:28:41,750 --> 00:28:37,440  
electronic document and you are

454  
00:28:44,630 --> 00:28:41,760  
typing experiencer is not a word

455  
00:28:45,510 --> 00:28:44,640  
you have to add it to the dictionary

456  
00:28:48,789 --> 00:28:45,520  
right

457  
00:28:51,470 --> 00:28:48,799  
it's not a word contact e not a word

458  
00:28:53,029 --> 00:28:51,480  
i always thought that they were

459  
00:28:55,350 --> 00:28:53,039  
experiencer

460  
00:28:57,350 --> 00:28:55,360  
seems like it should be in the

461  
00:28:57,750 --> 00:28:57,360  
dictionary with a clear definition right

462  
00:28:59,350 --> 00:28:57,760  
there

463  
00:29:01,430 --> 00:28:59,360

so we're going to do all of that tonight

464

00:29:04,230 --> 00:29:01,440

with yvonne let's get to this

465

00:29:05,750 --> 00:29:04,240

what is an experimenter and why is it so

466

00:29:07,909 --> 00:29:05,760

important today

467

00:29:08,950 --> 00:29:07,919

i am your host jimmy church this is fade

468

00:29:12,870 --> 00:29:08,960

to black

469

00:29:15,750 --> 00:29:12,880

exciting got a new bunker seriously

470

00:29:30,840 --> 00:29:15,760

undisclosed location and i'll be right

471

00:30:06,310 --> 00:30:04,230

[Music]

472

00:30:08,549 --> 00:30:06,320

this is nicole church daughter of you

473

00:30:10,870 --> 00:30:08,559

know who and you're listening to fade to

474

00:30:14,950 --> 00:30:10,880

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

475

00:30:21,350 --> 00:30:17,269

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

476  
00:30:24,590 --> 00:30:23,590  
fate to black will now pause for alien

477  
00:30:25,909 --> 00:30:24,600  
identification

478  
00:30:32,870 --> 00:30:25,919  
[Music]

479  
00:30:37,029 --> 00:30:35,110  
introducing the game changer blend from

480  
00:30:39,510 --> 00:30:37,039  
river moon coffee that delivers a

481  
00:30:40,789 --> 00:30:39,520  
customized blend made specifically for

482  
00:30:44,070 --> 00:30:40,799  
the fader knots

483  
00:30:47,029 --> 00:30:44,080  
if the game is rigged change the game

484  
00:30:48,950 --> 00:30:47,039  
it's a boulder cup with some bite game

485  
00:30:51,190 --> 00:30:48,960  
changer is the coffee of choice for

486  
00:30:52,389 --> 00:30:51,200  
those that prefer an organic dark roast

487  
00:30:55,830 --> 00:30:52,399  
that is slightly

488  
00:30:58,389 --> 00:30:55,840

lighter and milder but it's still dark

489

00:30:59,269 --> 00:30:58,399

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

490

00:31:01,830 --> 00:30:59,279

with a rich

491

00:31:03,990 --> 00:31:01,840

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

492

00:31:06,950 --> 00:31:04,000

to perfection for a great coffee to

493

00:31:07,350 --> 00:31:06,960

start your day as an after dinner coffee

494

00:31:10,470 --> 00:31:07,360

or

495

00:31:11,750 --> 00:31:10,480

anywhere in between artisan small batch

496

00:31:14,630 --> 00:31:11,760

roasted to perfection

497

00:31:17,190 --> 00:31:14,640

usda certified organic all river moon

498

00:31:18,470 --> 00:31:17,200

coffee is freshly roasted and packaged

499

00:31:20,549 --> 00:31:18,480

in the usa

500

00:31:22,710 --> 00:31:20,559

just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or click

501  
00:31:23,669 --> 00:31:22,720  
on the banners over on our site and use

502  
00:31:30,830 --> 00:31:23,679  
the promo code

503  
00:31:37,029 --> 00:31:33,029  
rivermooncoffee.com is the only way

504  
00:31:41,830 --> 00:31:37,039  
forward this is made to black

505  
00:31:43,590 --> 00:31:41,840  
make contact kgraradio.com

506  
00:31:46,389 --> 00:31:43,600  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

507  
00:31:48,710 --> 00:31:46,399  
and you can get our podcast for just two

508  
00:31:50,630 --> 00:31:48,720  
dollars per month all you have to do is

509  
00:31:53,909 --> 00:31:50,640  
click on the podcast banner

510  
00:31:56,630 --> 00:31:53,919  
over at jimmychurchradio.com

511  
00:31:57,830 --> 00:31:56,640  
hi folks it's trembling times and fears

512  
00:32:00,070 --> 00:31:57,840  
pushing emotions

513  
00:32:01,750 --> 00:32:00,080

which in turn pushes health the wrong

514

00:32:02,789 --> 00:32:01,760

direction do you ever get an egg because

515

00:32:05,430 --> 00:32:02,799

life is uneasy

516

00:32:07,350 --> 00:32:05,440

try life change tea get the tea.com life

517

00:32:09,269 --> 00:32:07,360

change tea works on your digestive tract

518

00:32:11,509 --> 00:32:09,279

helping to move food through quicker

519

00:32:13,430 --> 00:32:11,519

and comfortably so your health is spot

520

00:32:13,830 --> 00:32:13,440

on life change tea may not help with

521

00:32:15,830 --> 00:32:13,840

world

522

00:32:17,269 --> 00:32:15,840

issues but it will help with your

523

00:32:19,269 --> 00:32:17,279

digestive issues

524

00:32:20,950 --> 00:32:19,279

a glass a day helps keep the intruders

525

00:32:23,509 --> 00:32:20,960

away so

526

00:32:25,750 --> 00:32:23,519

change your life today log on to get the

527

00:32:28,389 --> 00:32:25,760

tea.com that's get the tea

528

00:32:28,789 --> 00:32:28,399

dot com if your health game is off get

529

00:32:30,870 --> 00:32:28,799

on

530

00:32:31,990 --> 00:32:30,880

by ordering life change tea get the

531

00:32:33,830 --> 00:32:32,000

tea.com

532

00:32:35,269 --> 00:32:33,840

and while you're on our site look around

533

00:32:36,950 --> 00:32:35,279

at the great non-gmo

534

00:32:39,590 --> 00:32:36,960

organic supplements and if you're a

535

00:32:41,350 --> 00:32:39,600

sales shopper go to our specials page

536

00:32:43,110 --> 00:32:41,360

and see what's for you i've been

537

00:32:45,190 --> 00:32:43,120

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

538

00:32:48,070 --> 00:32:45,200

sure glad for its health benefits

539

00:32:48,870 --> 00:32:48,080

again that's get the tea dot com get the

540

00:32:54,389 --> 00:32:48,880

tea

541

00:32:56,230 --> 00:32:54,399

vader knots when you think about the

542

00:32:58,149 --> 00:32:56,240

future of our country and where we're

543

00:32:59,029 --> 00:32:58,159

headed do you wonder about the food

544

00:33:03,269 --> 00:32:59,039

supply

545

00:33:05,350 --> 00:33:03,279

chain could be disastrous

546

00:33:07,590 --> 00:33:05,360

and they usually occur with little

547

00:33:08,710 --> 00:33:07,600

warning that's why the smartest thing

548

00:33:11,830 --> 00:33:08,720

you can do today

549

00:33:14,230 --> 00:33:11,840

is to stockpile emergency food water

550

00:33:14,870 --> 00:33:14,240

and other essentials i personally

551  
00:33:17,430 --> 00:33:14,880  
recommend

552  
00:33:19,990 --> 00:33:17,440  
my patriot supply they're the nation's

553  
00:33:22,230 --> 00:33:20,000  
largest emergency preparedness company

554  
00:33:23,350 --> 00:33:22,240  
serving millions of customers for more

555  
00:33:25,750 --> 00:33:23,360  
than a decade

556  
00:33:28,389 --> 00:33:25,760  
in fact they're the only source my

557  
00:33:31,509 --> 00:33:28,399  
family trusts for our preparedness plan

558  
00:33:34,070 --> 00:33:31,519  
you should too right now save 20

559  
00:33:35,509 --> 00:33:34,080  
off a full four week supply of delicious

560  
00:33:39,110 --> 00:33:35,519  
meals that provide 2

561  
00:33:42,750 --> 00:33:39,120  
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

562  
00:33:45,029 --> 00:33:42,760  
doesn't it especially now so go to

563  
00:33:48,310 --> 00:33:45,039

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

564

00:33:49,590 --> 00:33:48,320

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

565

00:33:52,789 --> 00:33:49,600

time to lose

566

00:33:57,909 --> 00:33:52,799

do it now

567

00:34:05,269 --> 00:34:01,669

fade to black is not

568

00:34:06,950 --> 00:34:05,279

your father's radio show on the game

569

00:34:11,589 --> 00:34:06,960

changer radio network

570

00:34:13,589 --> 00:34:11,599

and kgra the planet

571

00:34:19,109 --> 00:34:13,599

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

572

00:34:35,990 --> 00:34:21,430

what up this jimmychurchradio.com jimmy

573

00:34:36,000 --> 00:34:39,990

[Music]

574

00:34:44,790 --> 00:34:41,909

welcome back fade to black i am your

575

00:34:49,909 --> 00:34:44,800

host jimmy church

576  
00:34:53,510 --> 00:34:52,629  
and one of my favorite people yvonne

577  
00:34:55,349 --> 00:34:53,520  
smith

578  
00:34:57,030 --> 00:34:55,359  
is joining us tonight tomorrow night

579  
00:34:59,349 --> 00:34:57,040  
kathleen martin

580  
00:35:00,710 --> 00:34:59,359  
wednesday night lucinda morrell is here

581  
00:35:02,790 --> 00:35:00,720  
for the first time

582  
00:35:04,390 --> 00:35:02,800  
but tonight it's about yvonne smith ivan

583  
00:35:05,430 --> 00:35:04,400  
became concerned with victims of

584  
00:35:10,390 --> 00:35:05,440  
post-traumatic

585  
00:35:13,430 --> 00:35:10,400  
now tongue-tied i'm excited

586  
00:35:15,109 --> 00:35:13,440  
in the late 1980s and in 1990 received

587  
00:35:17,430 --> 00:35:15,119  
her certification from the california

588  
00:35:20,069 --> 00:35:17,440

hypnosis motivation institute

589

00:35:20,630 --> 00:35:20,079

she immediately began to work with ptsd

590

00:35:22,390 --> 00:35:20,640

victims

591

00:35:24,710 --> 00:35:22,400

assisting them in encouraging them to

592

00:35:25,349 --> 00:35:24,720

work through and cope with their ptsd

593

00:35:27,510 --> 00:35:25,359

now

594

00:35:28,550 --> 00:35:27,520

while maintaining personal contact with

595

00:35:31,109 --> 00:35:28,560

their subjects

596

00:35:32,710 --> 00:35:31,119

many were describing a pattern of alien

597

00:35:35,030 --> 00:35:32,720

abduction and other close encounter

598

00:35:37,670 --> 00:35:35,040

experiences then in 1991

599

00:35:38,390 --> 00:35:37,680

yvonne founded ciro the close encounter

600

00:35:41,510 --> 00:35:38,400

resource

601  
00:35:43,430 --> 00:35:41,520  
organization since 1991 yvonne

602  
00:35:45,190 --> 00:35:43,440  
extensively co-lectured with harvard's

603  
00:35:47,990 --> 00:35:45,200  
john mack

604  
00:35:49,109 --> 00:35:48,000  
bud hopkins david jacobs right here in

605  
00:35:52,710 --> 00:35:49,119  
the united states and

606  
00:35:54,710 --> 00:35:52,720  
at mit and several other universities

607  
00:35:57,430 --> 00:35:54,720  
yvonne's television appearances have

608  
00:35:58,550 --> 00:35:57,440  
included msnbc the discovery channel the

609  
00:36:00,390 --> 00:35:58,560  
history channel

610  
00:36:01,670 --> 00:36:00,400  
montel williams show encounters

611  
00:36:04,470 --> 00:36:01,680  
sightings roseanne barr

612  
00:36:06,150 --> 00:36:04,480  
the joan rivers show and the lisa show

613  
00:36:08,310 --> 00:36:06,160

she has published two books

614

00:36:09,349 --> 00:36:08,320

coronado and most recently chosen

615

00:36:12,470 --> 00:36:09,359

recollections

616

00:36:14,550 --> 00:36:12,480

of ufo abductions through hypnotherapy

617

00:36:17,270 --> 00:36:14,560

and her website and links are right

618

00:36:18,870 --> 00:36:17,280

there at jimmychurchradio.com

619

00:36:20,710 --> 00:36:18,880

and i would like to welcome back to fade

620

00:36:25,030 --> 00:36:20,720

to black yvonne smith

621

00:36:25,430 --> 00:36:25,040

yvonne how are you i am good jimmy how

622

00:36:27,990 --> 00:36:25,440

are you

623

00:36:29,190 --> 00:36:28,000

thank you for having me back it's uh

624

00:36:32,550 --> 00:36:29,200

it's great to hear

625

00:36:34,630 --> 00:36:32,560

course it was great to uh

626

00:36:37,030 --> 00:36:34,640

finally hang out with you once again a

627

00:36:39,829 --> 00:36:37,040

couple of weeks ago after the uh crazy

628

00:36:43,109 --> 00:36:39,839

year of 2020.

629

00:36:45,670 --> 00:36:43,119

yes oh yes that was so nice

630

00:36:46,550 --> 00:36:45,680

to sit around the table like we all used

631

00:36:49,670 --> 00:36:46,560

to

632

00:36:52,230 --> 00:36:49,680

and have drinks and conversation

633

00:36:54,230 --> 00:36:52,240

that was very encouraging i think we're

634

00:36:57,270 --> 00:36:54,240

slowly getting back to normal

635

00:36:59,670 --> 00:36:57,280

although probably a new normal but

636

00:37:00,470 --> 00:36:59,680

i think i think things are looking up

637

00:37:02,790 --> 00:37:00,480

now

638

00:37:04,470 --> 00:37:02,800

yeah i agree i think uh we're we're

639

00:37:06,390 --> 00:37:04,480

taking the turn on this whole thing i

640

00:37:09,750 --> 00:37:06,400

mean it was inevitable that we

641

00:37:10,390 --> 00:37:09,760

we would eventually but i yeah i just

642

00:37:16,790 --> 00:37:10,400

feel it

643

00:37:19,430 --> 00:37:16,800

and and that being said there

644

00:37:21,349 --> 00:37:19,440

is i i kind of uh want to get straight

645

00:37:23,510 --> 00:37:21,359

to it tonight with you

646

00:37:24,790 --> 00:37:23,520

um instead of going backwards and how

647

00:37:27,910 --> 00:37:24,800

did you get into this

648

00:37:30,550 --> 00:37:27,920

and you know no you know what uh

649

00:37:31,829 --> 00:37:30,560

right now today and and i mentioned this

650

00:37:35,430 --> 00:37:31,839

earlier my

651  
00:37:39,750 --> 00:37:35,440  
my opening comments that it seems

652  
00:37:42,630 --> 00:37:39,760  
to me yvonne that experiencers

653  
00:37:42,950 --> 00:37:42,640  
are finally getting the recognition not

654  
00:37:45,510 --> 00:37:42,960  
only

655  
00:37:47,430 --> 00:37:45,520  
inside of our community but but around

656  
00:37:48,550 --> 00:37:47,440  
the world now this is a discussion that

657  
00:37:51,750 --> 00:37:48,560  
is starting to happen

658  
00:37:54,710 --> 00:37:51,760  
out in the open but before we get there

659  
00:37:57,510 --> 00:37:54,720  
i mean that's the vibe i'm getting it's

660  
00:38:00,150 --> 00:37:57,520  
the definition of an experimenter

661  
00:38:01,190 --> 00:38:00,160  
because what did you say to me two weeks

662  
00:38:03,030 --> 00:38:01,200  
ago i said

663  
00:38:04,390 --> 00:38:03,040

when i asked you yvonne can i come hang

664

00:38:07,349 --> 00:38:04,400

out at zero

665

00:38:08,109 --> 00:38:07,359

and you looked right at me jimmy are you

666

00:38:15,030 --> 00:38:08,119

an

667

00:38:18,390 --> 00:38:15,040

had to really

668

00:38:21,030 --> 00:38:18,400

contemplate uh if i was or not

669

00:38:23,510 --> 00:38:21,040

but what is the definition of an

670

00:38:26,950 --> 00:38:23,520

experiencer

671

00:38:30,470 --> 00:38:26,960

well you know i use the term

672

00:38:31,750 --> 00:38:30,480

abductee and experiencer interchangeably

673

00:38:34,069 --> 00:38:31,760

when i'm

674

00:38:36,069 --> 00:38:34,079

you know lecturing or talking like

675

00:38:39,349 --> 00:38:36,079

yourself on the radio show

676  
00:38:39,910 --> 00:38:39,359  
because some people feel that they've

677  
00:38:43,510 --> 00:38:39,920  
been

678  
00:38:46,550 --> 00:38:43,520  
their will

679  
00:38:48,790 --> 00:38:46,560  
and they're not happy about it and

680  
00:38:50,950 --> 00:38:48,800  
they feel you know that they're not in

681  
00:38:55,030 --> 00:38:50,960  
control of their lives

682  
00:38:57,910 --> 00:38:55,040  
um and and they're respected for that i

683  
00:39:00,150 --> 00:38:57,920  
mean in my group cyril as you mentioned

684  
00:39:01,430 --> 00:39:00,160  
everyone is on a different level with

685  
00:39:04,069 --> 00:39:01,440  
how they handle this

686  
00:39:04,950 --> 00:39:04,079  
like we are we all handle grief

687  
00:39:07,910 --> 00:39:04,960  
differently

688  
00:39:09,430 --> 00:39:07,920

i mean i just attended uh last saturday

689

00:39:12,069 --> 00:39:09,440

this past saturday

690

00:39:12,950 --> 00:39:12,079

a memorial service for one of our long

691

00:39:15,030 --> 00:39:12,960

time

692

00:39:16,069 --> 00:39:15,040

serial members i mean she was with me 30

693

00:39:19,109 --> 00:39:16,079

years

694

00:39:21,829 --> 00:39:19,119

charlene and i miss her dearly

695

00:39:22,230 --> 00:39:21,839

but i just thought about you know how we

696

00:39:25,109 --> 00:39:22,240

all

697

00:39:27,349 --> 00:39:25,119

handle grief it's not the same we don't

698

00:39:29,430 --> 00:39:27,359

have rules on how to handle it

699

00:39:30,790 --> 00:39:29,440

and it's the same with people who have

700

00:39:33,910 --> 00:39:30,800

been you know who

701  
00:39:36,710 --> 00:39:33,920  
had contact now i believe

702  
00:39:37,829 --> 00:39:36,720  
my colleague and dear friend dr john

703  
00:39:40,950 --> 00:39:37,839  
mack

704  
00:39:43,430 --> 00:39:40,960  
coined the expression um

705  
00:39:44,470 --> 00:39:43,440  
experiencer because he was coming across

706  
00:39:47,829 --> 00:39:44,480  
people that

707  
00:39:50,990 --> 00:39:47,839  
were feeling they um were becoming more

708  
00:39:52,150 --> 00:39:51,000  
spiritual and they had positive

709  
00:39:55,990 --> 00:39:52,160  
experiences

710  
00:39:57,030 --> 00:39:56,000  
so they felt that they uh were not taken

711  
00:40:01,109 --> 00:39:57,040  
against their will

712  
00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:01,119  
they were they had given permission

713  
00:40:07,589 --> 00:40:04,160

so um that's why i

714

00:40:10,710 --> 00:40:07,599

i don't want to leave anyone out so i

715

00:40:12,630 --> 00:40:10,720

will use those terms interchangeably

716

00:40:15,510 --> 00:40:12,640

because i know

717

00:40:15,990 --> 00:40:15,520

after you know three decades of doing my

718

00:40:19,510 --> 00:40:16,000

work

719

00:40:22,829 --> 00:40:19,520

how people will handle it so

720

00:40:26,950 --> 00:40:22,839

differently and that's why

721

00:40:30,309 --> 00:40:26,960

so i'll say okay initially

722

00:40:33,510 --> 00:40:30,319

a person will be taken

723

00:40:36,829 --> 00:40:33,520

um usually in childhood

724

00:40:40,309 --> 00:40:36,839

early childhood i just did

725

00:40:42,710 --> 00:40:40,319

a a regression on

726

00:40:44,950 --> 00:40:42,720

sisters who were taken when they were

727

00:40:46,470 --> 00:40:44,960

seven and eight years old and that's not

728

00:40:50,069 --> 00:40:46,480

unusual

729

00:40:52,230 --> 00:40:50,079

that's the norm with all of this

730

00:40:54,230 --> 00:40:52,240

the experience will follow them

731

00:40:57,030 --> 00:40:54,240

throughout their lives

732

00:40:59,030 --> 00:40:57,040

it will also it may lay dormant for a

733

00:41:01,030 --> 00:40:59,040

year or more

734

00:41:03,109 --> 00:41:01,040

but then something else will happen so

735

00:41:05,109 --> 00:41:03,119

it doesn't really go away

736

00:41:07,990 --> 00:41:05,119

i can't make it go away i've asked all

737

00:41:11,829 --> 00:41:08,000

the time i wish i had that power

738

00:41:13,349 --> 00:41:11,839

um then it'll affect their children and

739

00:41:16,470 --> 00:41:13,359

their children's children

740

00:41:17,670 --> 00:41:16,480

i mean it's always i i interview an

741

00:41:19,829 --> 00:41:17,680

individual but i'm

742

00:41:22,790 --> 00:41:19,839

speaking to their family members their

743

00:41:26,069 --> 00:41:22,800

father their mother their grandparents

744

00:41:30,790 --> 00:41:26,079

so it's a lifelong experience

745

00:41:33,990 --> 00:41:30,800

now at some point

746

00:41:37,109 --> 00:41:34,000

people who've been taken

747

00:41:38,630 --> 00:41:37,119

will once they come to terms with what

748

00:41:42,230 --> 00:41:38,640

happened to them

749

00:41:45,430 --> 00:41:42,240

and they're you know with the help of

750

00:41:47,829 --> 00:41:45,440

of therapy sessions with the uh

751  
00:41:50,950 --> 00:41:47,839  
group sessions together those zero

752  
00:41:53,510 --> 00:41:50,960  
meetings and they know they're not alone

753  
00:41:55,670 --> 00:41:53,520  
they'll start incorporating this

754  
00:41:58,150 --> 00:41:55,680  
experience into their lives because they

755  
00:41:59,990 --> 00:41:58,160  
you know they they have to go to work we

756  
00:42:01,109 --> 00:42:00,000  
all pay bills we have to pay taxes

757  
00:42:04,550 --> 00:42:01,119  
unfortunately

758  
00:42:08,470 --> 00:42:04,560  
you know our life goes on oh sorry

759  
00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:08,480  
my dog um life goes on so

760  
00:42:17,670 --> 00:42:16,470  
start looking at this on a different

761  
00:42:21,109 --> 00:42:17,680  
level

762  
00:42:23,030 --> 00:42:21,119  
and most of them i have found have

763  
00:42:25,270 --> 00:42:23,040

told me you know when they've asked you

764

00:42:27,829 --> 00:42:25,280

know if you had a choice would you

765

00:42:29,190 --> 00:42:27,839

you know would you want this to not ever

766

00:42:32,470 --> 00:42:29,200

happen to you and

767

00:42:35,589 --> 00:42:32,480

many of them will say no i

768

00:42:37,109 --> 00:42:35,599

i don't i'm glad for this experience it

769

00:42:40,230 --> 00:42:37,119

has made me grow

770

00:42:44,069 --> 00:42:40,240

it's made me realize that you know i'm

771

00:42:47,270 --> 00:42:44,079

no longer living in my safety little box

772

00:42:49,990 --> 00:42:47,280

of life that there is something greater

773

00:42:56,829 --> 00:42:53,030

and you know people feel that they have

774

00:42:58,150 --> 00:42:56,839

just become a better person because of

775

00:43:01,670 --> 00:42:58,160

it

776

00:43:04,950 --> 00:43:01,680

and in this experience

777

00:43:06,950 --> 00:43:04,960

eventually they go through what i call

778

00:43:10,550 --> 00:43:06,960

the graduation period

779

00:43:12,870 --> 00:43:10,560

where once all that fear

780

00:43:14,309 --> 00:43:12,880

you know dissipates and they're taken

781

00:43:17,349 --> 00:43:14,319

time and time again

782

00:43:20,790 --> 00:43:17,359

they have found that they have been

783

00:43:25,109 --> 00:43:20,800

you know selected to

784

00:43:28,710 --> 00:43:25,119

to assist the um alien beings

785

00:43:30,870 --> 00:43:28,720

on helping other abductees coming into

786

00:43:33,190 --> 00:43:30,880

the ship calming them down

787

00:43:35,589 --> 00:43:33,200

escorting them from one place to another

788

00:43:38,710 --> 00:43:35,599

on this on the spacecraft i mean it's

789

00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:38,720

when i started discovering this i was

790

00:43:42,470 --> 00:43:40,800

amazed and these were from people who

791

00:43:45,510 --> 00:43:42,480

were absolutely

792

00:43:48,630 --> 00:43:45,520

terrified in the very beginning

793

00:43:52,230 --> 00:43:48,640

does there have to be um yvonne

794

00:43:57,109 --> 00:43:52,240

an abduction component to this

795

00:44:04,390 --> 00:44:01,190

do you mean um does there have to be the

796

00:44:06,829 --> 00:44:04,400

examination right an abduction do you

797

00:44:09,510 --> 00:44:06,839

have to be taken

798

00:44:12,470 --> 00:44:09,520

right

799

00:44:13,670 --> 00:44:12,480

what i well the cases that i've come

800

00:44:16,150 --> 00:44:13,680

across

801  
00:44:16,950 --> 00:44:16,160  
and the reason people come to me because

802  
00:44:24,390 --> 00:44:16,960  
i

803  
00:44:25,109 --> 00:44:24,400  
have not been abducted but they've gone

804  
00:44:26,790 --> 00:44:25,119  
through

805  
00:44:28,870 --> 00:44:26,800  
trauma in their lives so they're

806  
00:44:32,230 --> 00:44:28,880  
suffering from ptsd

807  
00:44:35,750 --> 00:44:32,240  
all the symptoms are the same um so

808  
00:44:38,790 --> 00:44:35,760  
the people who come to me and we we go

809  
00:44:42,150 --> 00:44:38,800  
it through these uh regressions

810  
00:44:45,190 --> 00:44:42,160  
um then they will you know a typical

811  
00:44:45,829 --> 00:44:45,200  
scenario will come out about them being

812  
00:44:47,510 --> 00:44:45,839  
taken

813  
00:44:49,990 --> 00:44:47,520

being escorted on the ship being on the

814

00:44:53,910 --> 00:44:50,000

table and so forth

815

00:44:55,910 --> 00:44:53,920

uh and what

816

00:44:58,150 --> 00:44:55,920

what do you mean do you mean by saying

817

00:45:01,510 --> 00:44:58,160

do they all have to be

818

00:45:03,910 --> 00:45:01,520

well for instance um yeah

819

00:45:04,790 --> 00:45:03,920

you know to have that component uh

820

00:45:08,109 --> 00:45:04,800

included

821

00:45:11,109 --> 00:45:08,119

into uh what an

822

00:45:13,990 --> 00:45:11,119

experiencer actually is

823

00:45:14,950 --> 00:45:14,000

in that uh you know because you have a

824

00:45:18,069 --> 00:45:14,960

contact e

825

00:45:21,270 --> 00:45:18,079

maybe a contact he wasn't abducted

826

00:45:23,990 --> 00:45:21,280

but maybe saw something or saw in

827

00:45:24,710 --> 00:45:24,000

an et and spoke to them but it wasn't

828

00:45:27,589 --> 00:45:24,720

you know

829

00:45:28,309 --> 00:45:27,599

on a ship or didn't get abducted against

830

00:45:31,510 --> 00:45:28,319

their will

831

00:45:32,230 --> 00:45:31,520

or or so forth you know where these

832

00:45:34,230 --> 00:45:32,240

definitions

833

00:45:35,990 --> 00:45:34,240

are because when you ask me if i was an

834

00:45:40,630 --> 00:45:36,000

experiencer

835

00:45:46,230 --> 00:45:40,640

well i i i haven't been abducted

836

00:45:48,550 --> 00:45:46,240

so does am i excluded from the party

837

00:45:50,069 --> 00:45:48,560

but do you know for a fact you haven't

838

00:45:52,710 --> 00:45:50,079

been abducted

839

00:45:53,910 --> 00:45:52,720

so i remember you shared yes well i

840

00:45:55,510 --> 00:45:53,920

don't know if i should say this on the

841

00:45:58,950 --> 00:45:55,520

air

842

00:46:01,510 --> 00:45:58,960

you can you shared

843

00:46:02,710 --> 00:46:01,520

what and i remember you shared this a

844

00:46:04,069 --> 00:46:02,720

couple years ago and

845

00:46:06,550 --> 00:46:04,079

last time i was on the show and even

846

00:46:09,349 --> 00:46:06,560

when we were talking you know um

847

00:46:09,910 --> 00:46:09,359

at one of the conferences uh you said

848

00:46:12,870 --> 00:46:09,920

what you

849

00:46:14,870 --> 00:46:12,880

remembered and it was exactly the same

850

00:46:17,510 --> 00:46:14,880

as people who experience something and

851  
00:46:20,150 --> 00:46:17,520  
they're not making it up or lying

852  
00:46:21,589 --> 00:46:20,160  
it's always the same every time you tell

853  
00:46:26,069 --> 00:46:21,599  
it

854  
00:46:31,510 --> 00:46:26,079  
that's what you remember consciously

855  
00:46:34,550 --> 00:46:31,520  
but there are most likely

856  
00:46:37,270 --> 00:46:34,560  
areas where

857  
00:46:38,230 --> 00:46:37,280  
we need to fill in possibly the

858  
00:46:41,589 --> 00:46:38,240  
subconscious

859  
00:46:45,030 --> 00:46:41,599  
will block out part or

860  
00:46:46,630 --> 00:46:45,040  
all of the traumatic experience because

861  
00:46:50,630 --> 00:46:46,640  
that's what it does that's

862  
00:46:52,550 --> 00:46:50,640  
that's its job um

863  
00:46:53,670 --> 00:46:52,560

what the people that you had said you

864

00:46:56,150 --> 00:46:53,680

you talked about

865

00:46:57,430 --> 00:46:56,160

where they were contacted and plastered

866

00:47:01,030 --> 00:46:57,440

by

867

00:47:04,630 --> 00:47:01,040

you know an alien being and and

868

00:47:07,349 --> 00:47:04,640

communicated with and

869

00:47:09,829 --> 00:47:07,359

supposedly there was there was not that

870

00:47:13,190 --> 00:47:09,839

they did not have that abduction

871

00:47:15,349 --> 00:47:13,200

scenario possibly um i've

872

00:47:16,309 --> 00:47:15,359

i've spoken to many people that said you

873

00:47:19,990 --> 00:47:16,319

know i

874

00:47:34,710 --> 00:47:20,000

i

875

00:47:35,829 --> 00:47:34,720

spoken to people who approached that but

876

00:47:39,030 --> 00:47:35,839

then they

877

00:47:42,150 --> 00:47:39,040

something happened they had another

878

00:47:45,270 --> 00:47:42,160

memory or experience where they wanted

879

00:47:47,349 --> 00:47:45,280

to find out if there was something more

880

00:47:49,430 --> 00:47:47,359

to it

881

00:47:51,670 --> 00:47:49,440

still they weren't terrified or anything

882

00:47:56,150 --> 00:47:51,680

like that but it seemed to be different

883

00:48:00,069 --> 00:47:56,160

so i have taken those people into

884

00:48:03,190 --> 00:48:00,079

regression and then

885

00:48:06,790 --> 00:48:03,200

much to their surprise the

886

00:48:09,430 --> 00:48:06,800

um the typical

887

00:48:10,150 --> 00:48:09,440

abduction you know examinations uh

888

00:48:13,270 --> 00:48:10,160

taking

889

00:48:16,309 --> 00:48:13,280

or dna um

890

00:48:20,230 --> 00:48:16,319

things that happen all the time

891

00:48:25,589 --> 00:48:20,240

happen to them so

892

00:48:29,030 --> 00:48:25,599

it could be where some of these people

893

00:48:31,990 --> 00:48:29,040

don't remember that part of it

894

00:48:33,270 --> 00:48:32,000

and if they're going on with their lives

895

00:48:35,190 --> 00:48:33,280

you know it's their

896

00:48:37,430 --> 00:48:35,200

functioning and they're you know raising

897

00:48:40,470 --> 00:48:37,440

their children and

898

00:48:44,309 --> 00:48:40,480

they're that's fine i i'd say

899

00:48:47,349 --> 00:48:44,319

just continue on with your life um

900

00:48:48,549 --> 00:48:47,359

they don't need my help you know the

901  
00:48:51,589 --> 00:48:48,559  
people that come to me

902  
00:48:54,630 --> 00:48:51,599  
do need my help because they are they

903  
00:48:55,190 --> 00:48:54,640  
it's affecting their their memories you

904  
00:48:57,829 --> 00:48:55,200  
know

905  
00:48:59,349 --> 00:48:57,839  
partial memories are affecting their

906  
00:49:03,030 --> 00:48:59,359  
lives they're not able to

907  
00:49:04,870 --> 00:49:03,040  
function it's affecting their jobs

908  
00:49:06,549 --> 00:49:04,880  
they're having nightmares or having

909  
00:49:08,710 --> 00:49:06,559  
recurring dreams and

910  
00:49:10,630 --> 00:49:08,720  
if the people that feel they've had

911  
00:49:14,549 --> 00:49:10,640  
positive senses

912  
00:49:17,510 --> 00:49:14,559  
you know i i say that's great

913  
00:49:18,470 --> 00:49:17,520

go on with your life if something

914

00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:18,480

happens

915

00:49:22,950 --> 00:49:22,079

where something changes then then seek

916

00:49:25,990 --> 00:49:22,960

out help

917

00:49:27,910 --> 00:49:26,000

but otherwise uh you know i wouldn't

918

00:49:29,510 --> 00:49:27,920

open up a can of worms if you don't need

919

00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:29,520

to

920

00:49:32,549 --> 00:49:31,440

well yeah i mean i've that's always been

921

00:49:35,670 --> 00:49:32,559

my attitude

922

00:49:39,190 --> 00:49:35,680

um i i i

923

00:49:42,549 --> 00:49:39,200

i don't i i don't want to know right my

924

00:49:45,750 --> 00:49:42,559

exactly my part of it was cool

925

00:49:48,950 --> 00:49:45,760

i mean i guess it wasn't cool cool but

926

00:49:51,270 --> 00:49:48,960

it was um but i'm okay with it

927

00:49:52,790 --> 00:49:51,280

i'm okay with it aware that it the way

928

00:49:55,670 --> 00:49:52,800

that it's sitting

929

00:49:56,710 --> 00:49:55,680

and to find out that it was something

930

00:50:00,790 --> 00:49:56,720

else than what

931

00:50:03,430 --> 00:50:00,800

i remember uh i i just don't know if i

932

00:50:05,910 --> 00:50:03,440

if if i need that or if i want to go and

933

00:50:09,270 --> 00:50:05,920

pursue it but so many have

934

00:50:11,270 --> 00:50:09,280

and right right and if you don't

935

00:50:12,390 --> 00:50:11,280

if you don't want to jim if you i know

936

00:50:15,990 --> 00:50:12,400

you've told me

937

00:50:19,270 --> 00:50:16,000

this many times if you

938

00:50:20,710 --> 00:50:19,280

if you're at that point still that

939

00:50:23,589 --> 00:50:20,720

you just don't want to remember you're

940

00:50:26,790 --> 00:50:23,599

fine with what what you remembered

941

00:50:30,309 --> 00:50:26,800

yeah i'd say leave it um but

942

00:50:33,109 --> 00:50:30,319

people who have had strange like i call

943

00:50:34,069 --> 00:50:33,119

it high strangeness type experiences and

944

00:50:36,230 --> 00:50:34,079

they're

945

00:50:37,750 --> 00:50:36,240

you know they they haven't been able to

946

00:50:39,109 --> 00:50:37,760

talk about it

947

00:50:41,750 --> 00:50:39,119

they want to talk to other people who

948

00:50:43,270 --> 00:50:41,760

have had you know paranormal or just

949

00:50:45,990 --> 00:50:43,280

strangeness

950

00:50:47,510 --> 00:50:46,000

then you know i i do welcome them into

951  
00:50:49,349 --> 00:50:47,520  
the group i mean i have to

952  
00:50:50,630 --> 00:50:49,359  
screen them of course you know because

953  
00:50:53,589 --> 00:50:50,640  
it's always

954  
00:50:55,990 --> 00:50:53,599  
it's all through its private as you know

955  
00:50:59,910 --> 00:50:56,000  
and it's by invitation only

956  
00:51:01,349 --> 00:50:59,920  
um but when they speak to other people

957  
00:51:03,670 --> 00:51:01,359  
who have had

958  
00:51:04,390 --> 00:51:03,680  
strangeness in their lives they do feel

959  
00:51:05,990 --> 00:51:04,400  
better

960  
00:51:08,790 --> 00:51:06,000  
because they're not feeling like you

961  
00:51:09,750 --> 00:51:08,800  
know they're the only ones or did they

962  
00:51:12,790 --> 00:51:09,760  
make it up

963  
00:51:15,430 --> 00:51:12,800

um so

964

00:51:16,230 --> 00:51:15,440

can he take me through can you take me

965

00:51:19,430 --> 00:51:16,240

through this uh

966

00:51:23,670 --> 00:51:19,440

screening process how do and and

967

00:51:27,109 --> 00:51:23,680

invitation only how how do you

968

00:51:29,030 --> 00:51:27,119

um how do you find out about somebody

969

00:51:31,829 --> 00:51:29,040

and and what is that process and then

970

00:51:35,270 --> 00:51:31,839

how do you vet them

971

00:51:38,790 --> 00:51:35,280

well the members

972

00:51:40,950 --> 00:51:38,800

will ask you know can my

973

00:51:41,910 --> 00:51:40,960

co-worker come and they tell me a little

974

00:51:45,750 --> 00:51:41,920

bit of

975

00:51:48,829 --> 00:51:45,760

background about them and what happened

976

00:51:51,190 --> 00:51:48,839

um or a family member or something

977

00:51:52,630 --> 00:51:51,200

and since it's come it's as they're

978

00:51:55,750 --> 00:51:52,640

being invited by

979

00:51:56,630 --> 00:51:55,760

a family or a family while siro is a

980

00:51:59,829 --> 00:51:56,640

family

981

00:52:03,190 --> 00:51:59,839

um by a cereal member then

982

00:52:06,230 --> 00:52:03,200

they are welcome to come and and sit in

983

00:52:07,990 --> 00:52:06,240

you know as many times they'll say you

984

00:52:09,430 --> 00:52:08,000

know i don't really want to talk i just

985

00:52:10,790 --> 00:52:09,440

want to listen and see what

986

00:52:12,950 --> 00:52:10,800

happened to everybody and then

987

00:52:15,670 --> 00:52:12,960

eventually they'll start talking

988

00:52:18,470 --> 00:52:15,680

you know they just they i think they

989

00:52:20,470 --> 00:52:18,480

most of the time people want to share

990

00:52:21,750 --> 00:52:20,480

because they've not talked to anybody

991

00:52:25,190 --> 00:52:21,760

about it

992

00:52:28,069 --> 00:52:25,200

and many of the members were my

993

00:52:29,030 --> 00:52:28,079

clients who i've worked with

994

00:52:32,390 --> 00:52:29,040

individually

995

00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:32,400

in regression sessions where i know

996

00:52:36,390 --> 00:52:35,119

that i think this person would really

997

00:52:39,589 --> 00:52:36,400

benefit

998

00:52:39,910 --> 00:52:39,599

from meeting other people and that's

999

00:52:43,349 --> 00:52:39,920

where

1000

00:52:46,470 --> 00:52:43,359

members happened

1001  
00:52:49,510 --> 00:52:46,480  
um are the clients that i work with

1002  
00:52:50,309 --> 00:52:49,520  
so when when somebody is new to the

1003  
00:52:54,790 --> 00:52:50,319  
group

1004  
00:52:58,390 --> 00:52:54,800  
is pretty comfortable

1005  
00:53:01,430 --> 00:52:58,400  
knowing that you did your due

1006  
00:53:04,870 --> 00:53:01,440  
diligence before somebody

1007  
00:53:08,230 --> 00:53:04,880  
is going to go and sit down at the group

1008  
00:53:12,870 --> 00:53:08,240  
right right exactly and so we've never

1009  
00:53:14,870 --> 00:53:12,880  
opened it up to the public

1010  
00:53:17,430 --> 00:53:14,880  
or announced our meetings you know

1011  
00:53:19,510 --> 00:53:17,440  
online or anything like that because

1012  
00:53:20,630 --> 00:53:19,520  
the whole purpose of the meetings is to

1013  
00:53:24,069 --> 00:53:20,640

provide

1014

00:53:27,270 --> 00:53:24,079

a private safe haven for people

1015

00:53:29,990 --> 00:53:27,280

to feel comfortable about sharing their

1016

00:53:31,990 --> 00:53:30,000

experiences

1017

00:53:35,430 --> 00:53:32,000

most of the time that's the only place

1018

00:53:39,230 --> 00:53:38,630

there's no we've never allowed audio

1019

00:53:43,030 --> 00:53:39,240

taping

1020

00:53:46,230 --> 00:53:43,040

media

1021

00:53:48,470 --> 00:53:46,240

and you know it's been around for 29

1022

00:53:51,589 --> 00:53:48,480

years jimmy so

1023

00:53:54,630 --> 00:53:51,599

so far so good the

1024

00:53:56,630 --> 00:53:54,640

um how big okay i'm going to talk some

1025

00:53:59,990 --> 00:53:56,640

numbers here really quick

1026  
00:54:04,069 --> 00:54:00,000  
um without giving away everything but

1027  
00:54:06,710 --> 00:54:04,079  
um how how big is ciro

1028  
00:54:09,510 --> 00:54:06,720  
did you expect it to get that big and

1029  
00:54:11,750 --> 00:54:09,520  
then the second part of the question is

1030  
00:54:12,790 --> 00:54:11,760  
when we're talking about experiencers

1031  
00:54:15,190 --> 00:54:12,800  
worldwide

1032  
00:54:15,910 --> 00:54:15,200  
is that number in the millions so let's

1033  
00:54:19,349 --> 00:54:15,920  
start with

1034  
00:54:26,390 --> 00:54:23,190  
oh gosh um we started

1035  
00:54:31,030 --> 00:54:26,400  
was six of us in my living room

1036  
00:54:35,109 --> 00:54:31,040  
back in you know when did i start 1992

1037  
00:54:37,030 --> 00:54:35,119  
but i realized um you know i didn't plan

1038  
00:54:38,789 --> 00:54:37,040

on starting this worker but

1039

00:54:40,150 --> 00:54:38,799

i realized that people who were coming

1040

00:54:43,190 --> 00:54:40,160

to see me

1041

00:54:45,510 --> 00:54:43,200

were leaving my office and

1042

00:54:47,670 --> 00:54:45,520

they really didn't have anyone to talk

1043

00:54:49,910 --> 00:54:47,680

to or anywhere to go

1044

00:54:51,030 --> 00:54:49,920

and that was back then when we didn't

1045

00:54:53,910 --> 00:54:51,040

have

1046

00:54:56,549 --> 00:54:53,920

there was not no facebook or anything

1047

00:55:00,630 --> 00:54:56,559

like that online

1048

00:55:03,750 --> 00:55:00,640

we were barely coming into email

1049

00:55:05,349 --> 00:55:03,760

um that's when i was printing out all

1050

00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:05,359

the invitations

1051  
00:55:10,630 --> 00:55:07,440  
to the meeting and running at the post

1052  
00:55:14,950 --> 00:55:10,640  
office two weeks prior to each meeting

1053  
00:55:17,910 --> 00:55:14,960  
and sending out those invitations um

1054  
00:55:18,870 --> 00:55:17,920  
so we started off with six of us and

1055  
00:55:21,270 --> 00:55:18,880  
then

1056  
00:55:23,190 --> 00:55:21,280  
there were when when they established

1057  
00:55:25,109 --> 00:55:23,200  
their campaign and do it monthly it just

1058  
00:55:28,390 --> 00:55:25,119  
started growing

1059  
00:55:30,710 --> 00:55:28,400  
and my gosh my my living room i mean

1060  
00:55:34,549 --> 00:55:30,720  
people were sitting on the floor

1061  
00:55:37,589 --> 00:55:34,559  
um you know on the staircase

1062  
00:55:40,630 --> 00:55:37,599  
i think i think i had as many as 25

1063  
00:55:41,990 --> 00:55:40,640

to 30 people in a meeting when people

1064

00:55:44,309 --> 00:55:42,000

found out

1065

00:55:45,829 --> 00:55:44,319

that there was a support group meeting

1066

00:55:49,190 --> 00:55:45,839

happening

1067

00:55:52,150 --> 00:55:49,200

so um eventually i had to

1068

00:55:53,430 --> 00:55:52,160

um start looking for different venues

1069

00:55:57,670 --> 00:55:53,440

because i got a divorce

1070

00:56:02,309 --> 00:55:57,680

i didn't have my house anymore and um

1071

00:56:06,630 --> 00:56:02,319

and plus i wanted to keep my home

1072

00:56:11,430 --> 00:56:09,829

and so i you know i started

1073

00:56:13,750 --> 00:56:11,440

looking for different venues so we

1074

00:56:16,950 --> 00:56:13,760

eventually found

1075

00:56:21,430 --> 00:56:16,960

two different venues for

1076  
00:56:23,510 --> 00:56:21,440  
people who are coming in from say

1077  
00:56:24,549 --> 00:56:23,520  
as far north as san francisco santa

1078  
00:56:27,750 --> 00:56:24,559  
barbara

1079  
00:56:30,789 --> 00:56:27,760  
the san fernando valley and then

1080  
00:56:31,750 --> 00:56:30,799  
we would switch to the next month and go

1081  
00:56:33,670 --> 00:56:31,760  
down to

1082  
00:56:35,990 --> 00:56:33,680  
the orange county areas with people

1083  
00:56:37,910 --> 00:56:36,000  
coming up from san diego

1084  
00:56:39,270 --> 00:56:37,920  
um and that's what we've been doing this

1085  
00:56:42,829 --> 00:56:39,280  
is we

1086  
00:56:45,750 --> 00:56:42,839  
uh alternate each month

1087  
00:56:49,990 --> 00:56:45,760  
and how big how big you know

1088  
00:56:54,230 --> 00:56:50,000

yeah and how big has uh cyril gotten

1089

00:56:56,870 --> 00:56:54,240

well i mean over the years we probably

1090

00:56:59,750 --> 00:56:56,880

had a few hundred going in and out of

1091

00:57:00,150 --> 00:56:59,760

the group i mean they they don't all you

1092

00:57:03,109 --> 00:57:00,160

know

1093

00:57:03,910 --> 00:57:03,119

stay forever because they'll maybe move

1094

00:57:07,510 --> 00:57:03,920

away

1095

00:57:11,430 --> 00:57:07,520

or they you know they've

1096

00:57:15,349 --> 00:57:13,910

um but i've had people that that started

1097

00:57:18,470 --> 00:57:15,359

with me

1098

00:57:23,109 --> 00:57:18,480

many years ago that have come back

1099

00:57:26,309 --> 00:57:23,119

to the meetings so um

1100

00:57:27,750 --> 00:57:26,319

so it you know it's been over the years

1101  
00:57:30,150 --> 00:57:27,760  
we've had

1102  
00:57:31,270 --> 00:57:30,160  
i say in our venues in our the private

1103  
00:57:34,150 --> 00:57:31,280  
rooms that we've had

1104  
00:57:34,789 --> 00:57:34,160  
in um the different areas that we we

1105  
00:57:37,349 --> 00:57:34,799  
need in

1106  
00:57:39,829 --> 00:57:37,359  
we've had i think the largest meeting

1107  
00:57:41,910 --> 00:57:39,839  
we've had is

1108  
00:57:42,870 --> 00:57:41,920  
regular meeting like 25 people when we

1109  
00:57:45,750 --> 00:57:42,880  
have

1110  
00:57:47,990 --> 00:57:45,760  
the last time oh gosh last february

1111  
00:57:49,030 --> 00:57:48,000  
which was our last in-person meeting

1112  
00:57:51,510 --> 00:57:49,040  
before

1113  
00:57:52,829 --> 00:57:51,520

kobe had shut everything down we had

1114

00:57:57,109 --> 00:57:52,839

about

1115

00:58:00,789 --> 00:57:57,119

35 people because we had a guest speaker

1116

00:58:03,829 --> 00:58:00,799

um kamari and run nick who

1117

00:58:05,030 --> 00:58:03,839

uh wrote a book about his his

1118

00:58:09,270 --> 00:58:05,040

experiences

1119

00:58:12,470 --> 00:58:09,280

and the this is a two brothers that have

1120

00:58:14,630 --> 00:58:12,480

been uh having contact

1121

00:58:15,670 --> 00:58:14,640

and that was our last in-person meeting

1122

00:58:18,950 --> 00:58:15,680

so

1123

00:58:20,789 --> 00:58:18,960

we we haven't met excuse me we haven't

1124

00:58:24,069 --> 00:58:20,799

met for

1125

00:58:26,230 --> 00:58:24,079

over a year we've had zoo meetings which

1126  
00:58:27,510 --> 00:58:26,240  
is great it's better than not meeting at

1127  
00:58:29,829 --> 00:58:27,520  
all

1128  
00:58:33,270 --> 00:58:29,839  
but we're going to attempt to have our

1129  
00:58:35,430 --> 00:58:33,280  
first in-person meeting again in july

1130  
00:58:37,270 --> 00:58:35,440  
and i cross my fingers that the covet

1131  
00:58:39,750 --> 00:58:37,280  
numbers still say

1132  
00:58:41,990 --> 00:58:39,760  
you know still say low and everything

1133  
00:58:43,030 --> 00:58:42,000  
moves forward because everybody misses

1134  
00:58:46,069 --> 00:58:43,040  
it

1135  
00:58:48,870 --> 00:58:46,079  
oh certainly and uh

1136  
00:58:49,510 --> 00:58:48,880  
the uh we're gonna head towards a break

1137  
00:58:52,470 --> 00:58:49,520  
right here

1138  
00:58:53,430 --> 00:58:52,480

but the the meetings that that happened

1139

00:58:56,150 --> 00:58:53,440

well before

1140

00:58:56,950 --> 00:58:56,160

2020 okay let's be clear but the the

1141

00:59:01,190 --> 00:58:56,960

meetings

1142

00:59:04,390 --> 00:59:01,200

um were they were they typically

1143

00:59:05,910 --> 00:59:04,400

uh the same group

1144

00:59:07,750 --> 00:59:05,920

month after month you know over the

1145

00:59:09,829 --> 00:59:07,760

years or

1146

00:59:13,190 --> 00:59:09,839

was it you know did you always have

1147

00:59:16,470 --> 00:59:15,829

we've had fresh faces throughout the

1148

00:59:20,069 --> 00:59:16,480

years

1149

00:59:22,390 --> 00:59:20,079

um there's always the regulars which

1150

00:59:23,430 --> 00:59:22,400

you know people just they love coming

1151

00:59:26,470 --> 00:59:23,440

and they look forward to

1152

00:59:30,069 --> 00:59:26,480

so and we still have our regulars but

1153

00:59:33,349 --> 00:59:30,079

it seems um oh my gosh before

1154

00:59:37,430 --> 00:59:33,359

kobed we had new people coming

1155

00:59:41,030 --> 00:59:37,440

just about every month and i'm getting

1156

00:59:44,069 --> 00:59:41,040

new people seeking help

1157

00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:44,079

booking their sessions um

1158

00:59:51,910 --> 00:59:47,200

i had two of them today so i get new

1159

00:59:54,950 --> 00:59:51,920

maybe two or three new people a week

1160

00:59:55,510 --> 00:59:54,960

um wow that's it that says something uh

1161

00:59:57,750 --> 00:59:55,520

to me

1162

00:59:59,430 --> 00:59:57,760

ivan yeah let's take our break let's

1163

01:00:00,230 --> 00:59:59,440

take our break right here this is fade

1164

01:00:03,030 --> 01:00:00,240

to black i

1165

01:00:03,510 --> 01:00:03,040

am your host jimmy church tonight yvonne

1166

01:00:07,030 --> 01:00:03,520

smith

1167

01:00:09,030 --> 01:00:07,040

is with us of course her group is called

1168

01:00:10,230 --> 01:00:09,040

cyril the close encounter resource

1169

01:00:12,150 --> 01:00:10,240

organization

1170

01:00:13,870 --> 01:00:12,160

our meals jimmy church this is fade to

1171

01:00:15,589 --> 01:00:13,880

black and the game changer network and

1172

01:00:17,510 --> 01:00:15,599

kgra

1173

01:00:18,630 --> 01:00:17,520

the planet we'll be right back more with

1174

01:00:20,780 --> 01:00:18,640

yvonne

1175

01:00:26,829 --> 01:00:20,790

right after this short break stay with

1176

01:00:30,010 --> 01:00:26,839

[Music]

1177

01:00:38,710 --> 01:00:30,750

[Applause]

1178

01:00:40,870 --> 01:00:38,720

[Music]

1179

01:00:41,990 --> 01:00:40,880

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1180

01:00:45,750 --> 01:00:42,000

on the game changer

1181

01:00:48,150 --> 01:00:45,760

radio network and kgra the global radio

1182

01:00:50,710 --> 01:00:48,160

alliance

1183

01:00:51,750 --> 01:00:50,720

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1184

01:00:56,150 --> 01:00:51,760

station

1185

01:00:58,150 --> 01:00:56,160

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1186

01:00:59,750 --> 01:00:58,160

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1187

01:01:01,510 --> 01:00:59,760

best-selling author and the founder of

1188

01:01:03,109 --> 01:01:01,520

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1189

01:01:05,430 --> 01:01:03,119

together with my team we have built a

1190

01:01:07,030 --> 01:01:05,440

all new contest streaming tv platform

1191

01:01:08,950 --> 01:01:07,040

designed with every family member in

1192

01:01:10,230 --> 01:01:08,960

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1193

01:01:11,670 --> 01:01:10,240

the world and attend lectures and

1194

01:01:12,789 --> 01:01:11,680

workshops from your favorite speakers

1195

01:01:15,510 --> 01:01:12,799

but weren't able to

1196

01:01:16,150 --> 01:01:15,520

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1197

01:01:17,829 --> 01:01:16,160

tv

1198

01:01:19,670 --> 01:01:17,839

there are dozens of workshops and

1199

01:01:21,750 --> 01:01:19,680

lectures from speakers you know and love

1200

01:01:23,670 --> 01:01:21,760

we have also included amazing categories

1201

01:01:24,470 --> 01:01:23,680

to assure that your consciousness is

1202

01:01:26,630 --> 01:01:24,480

entertained and

1203

01:01:28,230 --> 01:01:26,640

elevating on a daily basis amazing

1204

01:01:30,549 --> 01:01:28,240

interviews ancient history

1205

01:01:32,549 --> 01:01:30,559

ascension knowledge wisdom teachings

1206

01:01:34,789 --> 01:01:32,559

documentaries conspiracies

1207

01:01:37,430 --> 01:01:34,799

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1208

01:01:38,069 --> 01:01:37,440

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

1209

01:01:40,150 --> 01:01:38,079

much more

1210

01:01:42,390 --> 01:01:40,160

to start your free trial on any mobile

1211

01:01:43,910 --> 01:01:42,400

device or computer surf to forbidden

1212

01:01:45,670 --> 01:01:43,920

knowledge dot tv

1213

01:01:48,789 --> 01:01:45,680

that's forbidden knowledge with the

1214

01:01:51,190 --> 01:01:48,799

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

1215

01:01:52,860 --> 01:01:51,200

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

1216

01:01:54,069 --> 01:01:52,870

today

1217

01:01:57,270 --> 01:01:54,079

[Music]

1218

01:01:59,670 --> 01:01:57,280

listen i know and you know that you've

1219

01:02:01,910 --> 01:01:59,680

always wanted your first crystal skull

1220

01:02:03,990 --> 01:02:01,920

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1221

01:02:07,029 --> 01:02:04,000

but you just don't know where to go to

1222

01:02:07,910 --> 01:02:07,039

find the real thing then i met carolyn

1223

01:02:11,190 --> 01:02:07,920

ford over at

1224

01:02:13,430 --> 01:02:11,200

einstein the crystalskull.com carolyn is

1225

01:02:15,670 --> 01:02:13,440

the guardian of einstein one of the most

1226

01:02:16,470 --> 01:02:15,680

respected ancient crystal skulls in the

1227

01:02:18,150 --> 01:02:16,480

world

1228

01:02:19,990 --> 01:02:18,160

all of her unique skulls have been

1229

01:02:22,069 --> 01:02:20,000

imprinted sitting with einstein

1230

01:02:24,549 --> 01:02:22,079

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1231

01:02:26,710 --> 01:02:24,559

the finest gemstone and materials

1232

01:02:29,349 --> 01:02:26,720

imprinting is the process of receiving

1233

01:02:32,630 --> 01:02:29,359

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1234

01:02:35,109 --> 01:02:32,640

or master computer einstein the ancient

1235

01:02:37,190 --> 01:02:35,119

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1236

01:02:39,829 --> 01:02:37,200

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1237

01:02:42,069 --> 01:02:39,839

her store at einstein the crystal skull

1238

01:02:42,950 --> 01:02:42,079

dot com or click on the banner over on

1239

01:02:45,430 --> 01:02:42,960

our site

1240

01:02:47,349 --> 01:02:45,440

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1241

01:02:49,910 --> 01:02:47,359

at checkout to receive 10

1242

01:02:50,630 --> 01:02:49,920

off of your order today that's promo

1243

01:02:53,190 --> 01:02:50,640

code

1244

01:02:54,470 --> 01:02:53,200

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1245

01:02:56,829 --> 01:02:54,480

skull is easy

1246

01:02:59,990 --> 01:02:56,839

just visit einstein the crystal

1247

01:03:04,710 --> 01:03:02,150

when you take the beans from central

1248

01:03:05,990 --> 01:03:04,720

america with dashes of indonesian and

1249

01:03:08,230 --> 01:03:06,000

african mixed in

1250

01:03:09,589 --> 01:03:08,240

and then roasted to the dark side of

1251

01:03:12,870 --> 01:03:09,599

fade to black

1252

01:03:15,750 --> 01:03:12,880

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1253

01:03:17,510 --> 01:03:15,760

introducing the fade to black blend from

1254

01:03:20,470 --> 01:03:17,520

river moon coffee

1255

01:03:22,549 --> 01:03:20,480

yes river moon's darkest customized

1256

01:03:25,750 --> 01:03:22,559

roast was created for the love

1257

01:03:28,549 --> 01:03:25,760

of fade to black the alchemy of

1258

01:03:31,190 --> 01:03:28,559

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1259

01:03:34,870 --> 01:03:31,200

is in every sip of this full-bodied

1260

01:03:37,430 --> 01:03:34,880

dark java i need my coffee doc

1261

01:03:38,390 --> 01:03:37,440

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1262

01:03:40,950 --> 01:03:38,400

highlights

1263

01:03:42,870 --> 01:03:40,960

just like the bunker leaning further

1264

01:03:45,589 --> 01:03:42,880

into the darkness of the roast

1265

01:03:46,470 --> 01:03:45,599

is fade to black blend from river moon

1266

01:03:48,190 --> 01:03:46,480

coffee

1267

01:03:50,230 --> 01:03:48,200

just click on the banner at

1268

01:03:50,630 --> 01:03:50,240

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1269

01:03:57,029 --> 01:03:50,640

code

1270

01:04:02,549 --> 01:03:59,029

listening to my main today jimmy church

1271

01:04:04,470 --> 01:04:02,559

on jimmychurchradio.com

1272

01:04:06,309 --> 01:04:04,480

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1273

01:04:06,950 --> 01:04:06,319

planet and you're listening to my good

1274

01:04:09,829 --> 01:04:06,960

friend

1275

01:04:12,470 --> 01:04:09,839

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1276

01:04:15,589 --> 01:04:12,480

changer network and the kgra digital

1277

01:04:18,670 --> 01:04:15,599

broadcast station

1278

01:04:19,829 --> 01:04:18,680

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1279

01:04:22,870 --> 01:04:19,839

jimmychurchradio.com

1280

01:04:25,109 --> 01:04:22,880

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1281

01:04:30,390 --> 01:04:25,119

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1282

01:04:34,390 --> 01:04:32,710

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1283

01:04:36,630 --> 01:04:34,400

we're the honey brothers

1284

01:04:38,150 --> 01:04:36,640

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1285

01:04:39,829 --> 01:04:38,160

revolution

1286

01:04:41,829 --> 01:04:39,839

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1287

01:04:43,190 --> 01:04:41,839

and you can become an official fate or

1288

01:04:46,190 --> 01:04:43,200

not by just going to

1289

01:04:48,390 --> 01:04:46,200

our membership section at

1290

01:04:50,470 --> 01:04:48,400

jimmychurchradio.com

1291

01:04:51,910 --> 01:04:50,480

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1292

01:04:53,829 --> 01:04:51,920

conscious life expo

1293

01:04:54,950 --> 01:04:53,839

and you're listening to fade to black

1294

01:04:57,190 --> 01:04:54,960

with jimmy church

1295

01:05:00,710 --> 01:04:57,200

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1296

01:05:04,069 --> 01:05:00,720

best astrological chart since 1963.

1297

01:05:05,109 --> 01:05:04,079

true story this is micah hanks of the

1298

01:05:06,789 --> 01:05:05,119

ghrelian report

1299

01:05:09,270 --> 01:05:06,799

and you're listening to jimmy church on

1300

01:05:11,190 --> 01:05:09,280

fade to black across the globe on the

1301  
01:05:22,710 --> 01:05:11,200  
game changer radio network and the one

1302  
01:05:35,109 --> 01:05:22,720  
and only kgra radio the planet

1303  
01:05:38,230 --> 01:05:36,870  
welcome back fade to black i am your

1304  
01:05:42,390 --> 01:05:38,240  
host jimmy church our guest tonight

1305  
01:05:44,710 --> 01:05:42,400  
yvonne smith her group is called cyro

1306  
01:05:45,750 --> 01:05:44,720  
the close encounter resource

1307  
01:05:49,510 --> 01:05:45,760  
organization

1308  
01:05:53,789 --> 01:05:49,520  
and the the phenomenon

1309  
01:05:56,829 --> 01:05:53,799  
when it comes to uh uh abductees

1310  
01:06:00,150 --> 01:05:56,839  
contactees and and of course

1311  
01:06:02,630 --> 01:06:00,160  
experiencers is something that is now

1312  
01:06:03,270 --> 01:06:02,640  
uh being discussed more than it ever has

1313  
01:06:07,190 --> 01:06:03,280

before

1314

01:06:11,270 --> 01:06:07,200

yvonne when we uh when we consider

1315

01:06:14,549 --> 01:06:11,280

what we know and then what must be

1316

01:06:16,829 --> 01:06:14,559

i'm taking a guess here but is it

1317

01:06:20,069 --> 01:06:16,839

is it millions that have had these

1318

01:06:26,630 --> 01:06:23,589

oh absolutely it's it's a world wide

1319

01:06:29,510 --> 01:06:26,640

phenomena so

1320

01:06:30,710 --> 01:06:29,520

definitely it's everything in the in the

1321

01:06:33,910 --> 01:06:30,720

millions

1322

01:06:35,750 --> 01:06:33,920

this is very widespread and

1323

01:06:37,029 --> 01:06:35,760

the reason i could say that because i've

1324

01:06:40,309 --> 01:06:37,039

traveled

1325

01:06:43,910 --> 01:06:40,319

to different countries throughout my

1326

01:06:47,190 --> 01:06:43,920

career and i have spoken with people

1327

01:06:49,510 --> 01:06:47,200

even if they they couldn't speak english

1328

01:06:50,390 --> 01:06:49,520

um when i would show my slide

1329

01:06:56,069 --> 01:06:50,400

presentation

1330

01:06:57,349 --> 01:06:56,079

resonated with them and so they would

1331

01:07:01,510 --> 01:06:57,359

come up to me and

1332

01:07:04,230 --> 01:07:01,520

you know have a translator with them and

1333

01:07:05,190 --> 01:07:04,240

will tell me you know uh whether it was

1334

01:07:16,309 --> 01:07:05,200

a

1335

01:07:19,910 --> 01:07:16,319

you know th

1336

01:07:23,510 --> 01:07:19,920

this definitely is worldwide

1337

01:07:26,670 --> 01:07:23,520

the uh the other part of it

1338

01:07:28,950 --> 01:07:26,680

uh when we're talking uh e.t

1339

01:07:30,390 --> 01:07:28,960

extraterrestrials craft uh you know

1340

01:07:33,910 --> 01:07:30,400

being taken on board

1341

01:07:36,710 --> 01:07:33,920

and and what may happen there uh

1342

01:07:37,270 --> 01:07:36,720

the experiences are as varied as the

1343

01:07:40,390 --> 01:07:37,280

number of

1344

01:07:43,589 --> 01:07:40,400

experiencers uh what actually happens

1345

01:07:46,549 --> 01:07:43,599

but how is it

1346

01:07:47,910 --> 01:07:46,559

that and this is the question that

1347

01:07:50,549 --> 01:07:47,920

everybody has

1348

01:07:51,589 --> 01:07:50,559

where obviously millions of people are

1349

01:07:55,510 --> 01:07:51,599

going through this

1350

01:07:58,549 --> 01:07:55,520

everybody can't be crazy why aren't we

1351

01:07:59,829 --> 01:07:58,559

seeing this type of interaction in the

1352

01:08:01,829 --> 01:07:59,839

millions

1353

01:08:03,270 --> 01:08:01,839

that's that's the other part i can

1354

01:08:06,470 --> 01:08:03,280

understand you know

1355

01:08:07,109 --> 01:08:06,480

uh you know travis walton or or calvin

1356

01:08:09,349 --> 01:08:07,119

parker

1357

01:08:10,309 --> 01:08:09,359

or betty and bart you know his singular

1358

01:08:12,870 --> 01:08:10,319

events

1359

01:08:15,589 --> 01:08:12,880

but when we're talking about millions

1360

01:08:18,870 --> 01:08:15,599

now we're talking about a phenomenon

1361

01:08:22,829 --> 01:08:18,880

you know why why is it that we

1362

01:08:24,229 --> 01:08:22,839

are not witness to the millions of

1363

01:08:26,870 --> 01:08:24,239

abductions

1364

01:08:27,829 --> 01:08:26,880

i mean there have been there are cases

1365

01:08:31,430 --> 01:08:27,839

that people

1366

01:08:34,709 --> 01:08:31,440

do witness um they're not the ones that

1367

01:08:35,189 --> 01:08:34,719

you you know you see at conferences or

1368

01:08:37,749 --> 01:08:35,199

you know

1369

01:08:38,550 --> 01:08:37,759

written books because many of these

1370

01:08:41,910 --> 01:08:38,560

people

1371

01:08:44,709 --> 01:08:41,920

um are don't want to talk about it

1372

01:08:45,910 --> 01:08:44,719

they're too stunned so there have been

1373

01:08:49,990 --> 01:08:45,920

instances

1374

01:08:53,110 --> 01:08:50,000

not as dramatic as travis

1375

01:08:54,870 --> 01:08:53,120

or you know as as clear

1376

01:08:56,390 --> 01:08:54,880

as um betty and bonnie because they were

1377

01:08:58,309 --> 01:08:56,400

driving

1378

01:08:59,430 --> 01:08:58,319

but you know what we're talking about

1379

01:09:01,829 --> 01:08:59,440

you know why well

1380

01:09:04,229 --> 01:09:01,839

of course the you know linda cortilli

1381

01:09:05,110 --> 01:09:04,239

case that bud worked on i remember he's

1382

01:09:08,070 --> 01:09:05,120

telling me this

1383

01:09:09,269 --> 01:09:08,080

early on there were witnesses to her

1384

01:09:12,709 --> 01:09:09,279

abduction

1385

01:09:16,309 --> 01:09:12,719

and as fantastic

1386

01:09:18,390 --> 01:09:16,319

as it sounded um and i've spoken to lynn

1387

01:09:21,910 --> 01:09:18,400

i've spent time with her i

1388

01:09:25,590 --> 01:09:21,920

i believe her i know she truly

1389

01:09:28,709 --> 01:09:25,600

that happened to her um but

1390

01:09:31,990 --> 01:09:28,719

you know these beings

1391

01:09:34,709 --> 01:09:32,000

they work in secrecy right now

1392

01:09:37,189 --> 01:09:34,719

they have an agenda they have a job to

1393

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:37,199

do and they're doing it

1394

01:09:42,709 --> 01:09:40,719

it's going to be up to them to decide

1395

01:09:44,229 --> 01:09:42,719

if and when they're going to actually

1396

01:09:47,269 --> 01:09:44,239

show themselves

1397

01:09:49,590 --> 01:09:47,279

um so

1398

01:09:51,269 --> 01:09:49,600

you know so we're not seeing and we're

1399

01:09:53,790 --> 01:09:51,279

not hearing about

1400

01:09:55,669 --> 01:09:53,800

these fantastic cases all over the world

1401

01:09:59,350 --> 01:09:55,679

unfortunately

1402

01:10:02,550 --> 01:09:59,360

but i feel and and as other

1403

01:10:05,910 --> 01:10:02,560

abducting experiences are feeling

1404

01:10:08,149 --> 01:10:05,920

lately that we're getting close to

1405

01:10:11,590 --> 01:10:08,159

something jimmy we're getting close

1406

01:10:13,189 --> 01:10:11,600

to you know i'm not gonna i'm not gonna

1407

01:10:14,870 --> 01:10:13,199

use the word disclosure because that's

1408

01:10:16,470 --> 01:10:14,880

been thrown around so much

1409

01:10:18,790 --> 01:10:16,480

you know it's not gonna it's not gonna

1410

01:10:21,910 --> 01:10:18,800

be from any government

1411

01:10:25,110 --> 01:10:21,920

it's gonna happen where

1412

01:10:29,430 --> 01:10:25,120

nobody no government is gonna be able to

1413

01:10:32,709 --> 01:10:29,440

deny that they exist

1414

01:10:34,630 --> 01:10:32,719

or you know people have been contacted

1415

01:10:37,030 --> 01:10:34,640

and it's going to be up to it it's going

1416

01:10:39,669 --> 01:10:37,040

to be the objectives experiences coming

1417

01:10:40,470 --> 01:10:39,679

forward that's going to drive this whole

1418

01:10:43,510 --> 01:10:40,480

thing

1419

01:10:46,390 --> 01:10:43,520

because if the public knew who

1420

01:10:47,750 --> 01:10:46,400

who the caliber of people who are being

1421

01:10:49,910 --> 01:10:47,760

abducted

1422

01:10:51,669 --> 01:10:49,920

and keeping it quiet because you know

1423

01:10:53,510 --> 01:10:51,679

there's such a taboo

1424

01:10:55,350 --> 01:10:53,520

around this that they're you know afraid

1425

01:10:56,709 --> 01:10:55,360

of losing their careers and families and

1426

01:10:59,590 --> 01:10:56,719

all of this which is

1427

01:11:02,070 --> 01:10:59,600

i'm fighting until you know we don't

1428

01:11:06,470 --> 01:11:02,080

have to worry about this anymore

1429

01:11:17,030 --> 01:11:13,590

people from all walks of life

1430

01:11:19,750 --> 01:11:17,040

anybody no one's immune um

1431

01:11:23,270 --> 01:11:19,760

they show the alien beings show no

1432

01:11:27,030 --> 01:11:23,280

discrimination whatsoever

1433

01:11:29,430 --> 01:11:27,040

so we will see i mean and

1434

01:11:32,950 --> 01:11:29,440

you mentioned my latest book chosen in

1435

01:11:35,830 --> 01:11:32,960

the second part of it and that's the one

1436

01:11:37,510 --> 01:11:35,840

if anybody looks on amazon it's not the

1437

01:11:41,430 --> 01:11:37,520

black cover that's

1438

01:11:44,630 --> 01:11:41,440

my first uh work i've chosen it's the

1439

01:11:47,750 --> 01:11:44,640

second one that i did that i added to it

1440

01:11:51,189 --> 01:11:47,760

the white cover that's um on amazon

1441

01:11:54,470 --> 01:11:51,199

the second part of it the

1442

01:11:56,550 --> 01:11:54,480

urgency because i have heard from so

1443

01:11:58,149 --> 01:11:56,560

many abductees experiences who don't

1444

01:11:59,350 --> 01:11:58,159

know each other still don't know each

1445

01:12:01,110 --> 01:11:59,360

other

1446

01:12:03,270 --> 01:12:01,120

were telling me that they were feeling

1447

01:12:05,350 --> 01:12:03,280

something was coming soon and this has

1448

01:12:08,229 --> 01:12:05,360

been back about maybe

1449

01:12:09,750 --> 01:12:08,239

seven years now where they were feeling

1450

01:12:13,669 --> 01:12:09,760

something

1451

01:12:16,149 --> 01:12:13,679

and now with this this last year

1452

01:12:18,470 --> 01:12:16,159

before covid they were saying it's

1453

01:12:19,830 --> 01:12:18,480

getting closer it's ratcheting up

1454

01:12:22,310 --> 01:12:19,840

you know and i asked him well you know

1455

01:12:25,189 --> 01:12:22,320

i've asked a group of people you know

1456

01:12:27,110 --> 01:12:25,199

well is it coveted was it coveted that

1457

01:12:27,910 --> 01:12:27,120

was the urgency of course you know covet

1458

01:12:31,110 --> 01:12:27,920

came in

1459

01:12:33,510 --> 01:12:31,120

and changed our lives um

1460

01:12:34,310 --> 01:12:33,520

but they said kobit was part of it but

1461

01:12:38,149 --> 01:12:34,320

it's not

1462

01:12:40,790 --> 01:12:38,159

it so you know we have to keep our eyes

1463

01:12:44,229 --> 01:12:40,800

and ears open some you know for

1464

01:12:47,510 --> 01:12:44,239

for something happening is there um

1465

01:12:48,390 --> 01:12:47,520

uh with with people that uh reach out to

1466

01:12:55,229 --> 01:12:48,400

you

1467

01:12:57,350 --> 01:12:55,239

in activity and in in the amount of

1468

01:12:59,030 --> 01:12:57,360

experiencers that are starting to come

1469

01:13:02,709 --> 01:12:59,040

forward

1470

01:13:07,270 --> 01:13:02,719

oh yes yes i mean as i mentioned i

1471

01:13:10,709 --> 01:13:07,280

every week i get new people one

1472

01:13:12,870 --> 01:13:10,719

one two three people a week um but every

1473

01:13:17,430 --> 01:13:12,880

week i'm getting someone new

1474

01:13:19,910 --> 01:13:17,440

seeking you know my services and

1475

01:13:21,110 --> 01:13:19,920

wanting to book you know as soon as

1476

01:13:24,229 --> 01:13:21,120

possible

1477

01:13:25,430 --> 01:13:24,239

like people are telling you yeah why do

1478

01:13:28,229 --> 01:13:25,440

you think that is

1479

01:13:29,990 --> 01:13:28,239

is it because they're reading more uh

1480

01:13:31,990 --> 01:13:30,000

they're seeing stuff in the news

1481

01:13:33,910 --> 01:13:32,000

and they're starting to remember things

1482

01:13:37,830 --> 01:13:33,920

and and looking back

1483

01:13:39,430 --> 01:13:37,840

or is it you know are these contact

1484

01:13:41,910 --> 01:13:39,440

experiences

1485

01:13:43,430 --> 01:13:41,920

um happening today and you're getting

1486

01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:43,440

con you know somebody's reaching out to

1487

01:13:47,990 --> 01:13:44,880

you saying you know uh

1488

01:13:48,870 --> 01:13:48,000

uh something happened to me last week as

1489

01:13:50,630 --> 01:13:48,880

opposed to

1490

01:13:53,910 --> 01:13:50,640

something happened to me was when i was

1491

01:13:58,229 --> 01:13:53,920

15 and i'm 60 years old

1492

01:14:01,030 --> 01:13:58,239

the answer is yes all of the above

1493

01:14:01,590 --> 01:14:01,040

something happened to them many years

1494

01:14:04,229 --> 01:14:01,600

ago

1495

01:14:06,310 --> 01:14:04,239

that you know they think about the just

1496

01:14:09,750 --> 01:14:06,320

like your experience

1497

01:14:11,030 --> 01:14:09,760

jimmy you remember it it's been the same

1498

01:14:14,229 --> 01:14:11,040

that you how you remember

1499

01:14:15,750 --> 01:14:14,239

that's how they remember partial

1500

01:14:18,390 --> 01:14:15,760

what happened you know they know

1501  
01:14:21,110 --> 01:14:18,400  
something happened something strange

1502  
01:14:21,750 --> 01:14:21,120  
and then with some of them something

1503  
01:14:25,990 --> 01:14:21,760  
happened

1504  
01:14:29,990 --> 01:14:26,000  
very recently which drives them to

1505  
01:14:33,510 --> 01:14:30,000  
want to know even though they're scared

1506  
01:14:36,550 --> 01:14:33,520  
but want they want to know what is going

1507  
01:14:39,030 --> 01:14:36,560  
on and some of them have told me the new

1508  
01:14:44,390 --> 01:14:39,040  
people coming in

1509  
01:14:50,310 --> 01:14:48,149  
i feel like i'm supposed to

1510  
01:14:52,470 --> 01:14:50,320  
know what happened to me but i'm

1511  
01:14:54,229 --> 01:14:52,480  
supposed to do something with it i don't

1512  
01:14:54,709 --> 01:14:54,239  
know if i'm supposed to lecture i don't

1513  
01:14:56,550 --> 01:14:54,719

know

1514

01:15:00,149 --> 01:14:56,560

if i'm supposed to write about but i'm

1515

01:15:04,630 --> 01:15:01,669

the yeah they've told me they still

1516

01:15:08,229 --> 01:15:04,640

don't know each other right right right

1517

01:15:11,669 --> 01:15:08,239

and uh the the new

1518

01:15:14,070 --> 01:15:11,679

influx which i i i see it and i

1519

01:15:15,030 --> 01:15:14,080

you know and i'm in agreement with you i

1520

01:15:18,070 --> 01:15:15,040

can kind of

1521

01:15:19,990 --> 01:15:18,080

feel something

1522

01:15:22,070 --> 01:15:20,000

where we haven't had it it wasn't like

1523

01:15:23,110 --> 01:15:22,080

this before where the experiercer

1524

01:15:26,310 --> 01:15:23,120

phenomenon

1525

01:15:28,390 --> 01:15:26,320

the people of earth side of things was

1526

01:15:30,550 --> 01:15:28,400

always in the background

1527

01:15:32,189 --> 01:15:30,560

right that was always you went to a

1528

01:15:34,390 --> 01:15:32,199

conference there was the

1529

01:15:35,669 --> 01:15:34,400

experiencers group that would get

1530

01:15:37,830 --> 01:15:35,679

together and

1531

01:15:39,590 --> 01:15:37,840

they were but you know the conference

1532

01:15:44,229 --> 01:15:39,600

itself was always

1533

01:15:47,189 --> 01:15:44,239

uh uh you know the events

1534

01:15:47,590 --> 01:15:47,199

the nuts and bolts and right yeah um you

1535

01:15:51,189 --> 01:15:47,600

know

1536

01:15:54,709 --> 01:15:51,199

sightings and things like that um

1537

01:15:58,950 --> 01:15:54,719

but i'll tell you it's the abduction

1538

01:16:02,870 --> 01:15:58,960

philosophy of gothie's experiencers

1539

01:16:07,030 --> 01:16:02,880

they're the ones they're the ones that

1540

01:16:09,110 --> 01:16:07,040

um are in the

1541

01:16:10,790 --> 01:16:09,120

middle of all this i mean those are the

1542

01:16:12,790 --> 01:16:10,800

ones

1543

01:16:14,390 --> 01:16:12,800

who are like i said before are going to

1544

01:16:17,590 --> 01:16:14,400

drive this

1545

01:16:20,630 --> 01:16:17,600

where the public's going to know

1546

01:16:23,270 --> 01:16:20,640

the government's gonna realize that they

1547

01:16:24,470 --> 01:16:23,280

you know they they have to come clean

1548

01:16:27,990 --> 01:16:24,480

now

1549

01:16:28,550 --> 01:16:28,000

and and and stop all of this foolishness

1550

01:16:32,709 --> 01:16:28,560

you know

1551

01:16:34,470 --> 01:16:32,719

in treating us like we're all idiots um

1552

01:16:36,870 --> 01:16:34,480

there that something is going to happen

1553

01:16:40,390 --> 01:16:36,880

where they're not going to be able to

1554

01:16:43,990 --> 01:16:40,400

deny it anymore what what's the

1555

01:16:47,110 --> 01:16:44,000

what's the agenda what's the agenda

1556

01:16:50,149 --> 01:16:47,120

what's the chatter on the street we have

1557

01:16:53,430 --> 01:16:50,159

uh hubridge we have the

1558

01:16:56,950 --> 01:16:53,440

david jacobs uh take on this

1559

01:16:59,910 --> 01:16:56,960

um and and other you know

1560

01:17:02,390 --> 01:16:59,920

hypothesis right they're all theories

1561

01:17:04,550 --> 01:17:02,400

what's the agenda

1562

01:17:05,990 --> 01:17:04,560

you know and and and talking about some

1563

01:17:09,350 --> 01:17:06,000

of these

1564

01:17:11,990 --> 01:17:09,360

uh you know dna programs and

1565

01:17:13,830 --> 01:17:12,000

and uh you know of course the hybrid

1566

01:17:18,229 --> 01:17:13,840

programs and the hybridization

1567

01:17:20,229 --> 01:17:18,239

things that are going what is the agenda

1568

01:17:21,270 --> 01:17:20,239

well that's the whole million dollar

1569

01:17:23,189 --> 01:17:21,280

question

1570

01:17:24,310 --> 01:17:23,199

jimmy i mean i'm asking this all the

1571

01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:24,320

time

1572

01:17:28,149 --> 01:17:27,760

um they haven't told me anything yet but

1573

01:17:31,350 --> 01:17:28,159

i'm

1574

01:17:35,110 --> 01:17:31,360

still asking them but

1575

01:17:38,470 --> 01:17:35,120

i still feel that

1576

01:17:42,070 --> 01:17:38,480

it's the abductees

1577

01:17:44,630 --> 01:17:42,080

experiencers are you know the main focus

1578

01:17:47,669 --> 01:17:44,640

the hybridization program

1579

01:17:50,870 --> 01:17:47,679

um what why

1580

01:17:54,630 --> 01:17:50,880

they're creating a hybrid writer

1581

01:17:59,430 --> 01:17:54,640

why why is this happening what you know

1582

01:18:02,630 --> 01:17:59,440

where are they all going to go

1583

01:18:03,189 --> 01:18:02,640

i don't know yet um i know my colleague

1584

01:18:07,990 --> 01:18:03,199

that

1585

01:18:09,910 --> 01:18:08,000

going to be more of a takeover

1586

01:18:11,110 --> 01:18:09,920

i believe that's what i remember reading

1587

01:18:13,510 --> 01:18:11,120

in his late

1588

01:18:14,229 --> 01:18:13,520

last book the um walk in among us i

1589

01:18:17,270 --> 01:18:14,239

think it is

1590

01:18:19,750 --> 01:18:17,280

yes um let me talk to me about a couple

1591

01:18:23,669 --> 01:18:19,760

of the cases in there but

1592

01:18:25,510 --> 01:18:23,679

i'm you know i'm hoping that it's not

1593

01:18:29,350 --> 01:18:25,520

going to be the case

1594

01:18:33,030 --> 01:18:29,360

uh i think they still need us

1595

01:18:37,189 --> 01:18:33,040

they you know for our material of

1596

01:18:40,310 --> 01:18:37,199

our dna uh how we can reproduce

1597

01:18:43,430 --> 01:18:40,320

and but you know

1598

01:18:44,229 --> 01:18:43,440

the thing is now um i just talked to

1599

01:18:45,990 --> 01:18:44,239

somebody

1600

01:18:47,669 --> 01:18:46,000

not too long ago about this about 20

1601  
01:18:51,110 --> 01:18:47,679  
years ago

1602  
01:18:54,870 --> 01:18:51,120  
i couldn't even say this but

1603  
01:18:58,709 --> 01:18:54,880  
i've had people tell me that they

1604  
01:19:02,390 --> 01:18:58,719  
were sure that they spoke to

1605  
01:19:05,750 --> 01:19:02,400  
and met a hybrid here

1606  
01:19:08,550 --> 01:19:05,760  
um and so

1607  
01:19:10,149 --> 01:19:08,560  
i feel that they are here that have been

1608  
01:19:12,950 --> 01:19:10,159  
here

1609  
01:19:13,910 --> 01:19:12,960  
they don't look any different from you

1610  
01:19:16,070 --> 01:19:13,920  
or i you know we

1611  
01:19:17,270 --> 01:19:16,080  
like the weekend we all spent together

1612  
01:19:20,950 --> 01:19:17,280  
talking

1613  
01:19:23,030 --> 01:19:20,960

having drinks i mean the hybrids could

1614

01:19:26,630 --> 01:19:23,040

have been in that hotel

1615

01:19:30,070 --> 01:19:26,640

and we wouldn't have known it until

1616

01:19:31,830 --> 01:19:30,080

it says and talk to them and it's

1617

01:19:33,669 --> 01:19:31,840

something in their eyes where they could

1618

01:19:34,950 --> 01:19:33,679

see right through you there's something

1619

01:19:38,390 --> 01:19:34,960

different about that

1620

01:19:40,390 --> 01:19:38,400

or they can read your mind um

1621

01:19:43,030 --> 01:19:40,400

that that's where the difference is but

1622

01:19:44,870 --> 01:19:43,040

when if you're walking by them

1623

01:19:47,110 --> 01:19:44,880

you know they're standing next to you at

1624

01:19:50,390 --> 01:19:47,120

the check-in counter

1625

01:19:53,350 --> 01:19:50,400

you know anywhere

1626

01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:53,360

you're really not going to notice

1627

01:19:57,189 --> 01:19:55,199

they've improved so much

1628

01:19:58,630 --> 01:19:57,199

since you know we first started talking

1629

01:20:02,229 --> 01:19:58,640

about them

1630

01:20:05,910 --> 01:20:02,239

30 years ago so

1631

01:20:06,709 --> 01:20:05,920

uh what you know what the end game is

1632

01:20:09,030 --> 01:20:06,719

here

1633

01:20:11,270 --> 01:20:09,040

jimmy i think we're all going to find

1634

01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:11,280

out together

1635

01:20:22,629 --> 01:20:19,590

right yeah in that this visitation has

1636

01:20:24,629 --> 01:20:22,639

got to have gone on for hundreds of

1637

01:20:28,310 --> 01:20:24,639

thousands of years this isn't a

1638

01:20:31,110 --> 01:20:28,320

a new phenomenon right so aren't we

1639

01:20:33,110 --> 01:20:31,120

all uh at the end of the day aren't we

1640

01:20:35,110 --> 01:20:33,120

all hybrids

1641

01:20:36,229 --> 01:20:35,120

right and so if they were visiting now

1642

01:20:39,750 --> 01:20:36,239

and continuing

1643

01:20:42,390 --> 01:20:39,760

well i don't know why

1644

01:20:44,390 --> 01:20:42,400

we feel that we should notice them or

1645

01:20:47,189 --> 01:20:44,400

that they should look any different

1646

01:20:47,669 --> 01:20:47,199

when this has probably been going on

1647

01:20:49,750 --> 01:20:47,679

since

1648

01:20:50,790 --> 01:20:49,760

the very beginning homo sapiens sapien's

1649

01:20:54,070 --> 01:20:50,800

been here for 200

1650

01:20:56,950 --> 01:20:54,080

000 years that's it not any longer

1651

01:20:57,830 --> 01:20:56,960

and we just appeared here 200 000 years

1652

01:20:59,510 --> 01:20:57,840

ago

1653

01:21:01,189 --> 01:20:59,520

and when you just look at that part of

1654

01:21:04,870 --> 01:21:01,199

the science uh

1655

01:21:08,070 --> 01:21:04,880

yvonne it says to me somebody messed

1656

01:21:11,590 --> 01:21:08,080

with this 200 000 years ago

1657

01:21:14,950 --> 01:21:11,600

yeah sure i've heard that siri

1658

01:21:17,830 --> 01:21:14,960

um all i know is that since i've been

1659

01:21:20,550 --> 01:21:17,840

studying this i've been in the in this

1660

01:21:23,990 --> 01:21:20,560

for three decades now

1661

01:21:27,590 --> 01:21:24,000

back about 30 years ago if they had

1662

01:21:31,030 --> 01:21:27,600

placed hybrids here on earth

1663

01:21:34,229 --> 01:21:31,040

we would have noticed them you know

1664

01:21:38,550 --> 01:21:34,239

they with the with the wispy hair

1665

01:21:39,030 --> 01:21:38,560

and the larger than regular human eyes

1666

01:21:42,390 --> 01:21:39,040

and

1667

01:21:44,070 --> 01:21:42,400

very very thin bodies

1668

01:21:46,390 --> 01:21:44,080

we would have noticed them and i think

1669

01:21:49,750 --> 01:21:46,400

that's why they didn't do that

1670

01:21:52,229 --> 01:21:49,760

you know nobody had said to me over the

1671

01:21:55,030 --> 01:21:52,239

years that they saw somebody like that

1672

01:21:56,149 --> 01:21:55,040

they would have been very noticeable so

1673

01:21:59,110 --> 01:21:56,159

um

1674

01:22:00,629 --> 01:21:59,120

they've improved over the many years and

1675

01:22:03,669 --> 01:22:00,639

that's where i think

1676

01:22:05,510 --> 01:22:03,679

where david decided from his cases to

1677

01:22:09,830 --> 01:22:05,520

write this book

1678

01:22:12,629 --> 01:22:09,840

um and you know

1679

01:22:13,590 --> 01:22:12,639

his his clients have come across these

1680

01:22:16,790 --> 01:22:13,600

hybrids and

1681

01:22:20,629 --> 01:22:16,800

teach them how to live here

1682

01:22:23,189 --> 01:22:20,639

among us um is there something to be

1683

01:22:24,629 --> 01:22:23,199

you know i just you know i just listened

1684

01:22:26,149 --> 01:22:24,639

to your comments about this is there

1685

01:22:29,189 --> 01:22:26,159

something to be afraid of

1686

01:22:31,430 --> 01:22:29,199

if you listen to david jacobs and

1687

01:22:32,870 --> 01:22:31,440

we all have and he's been a guest on

1688

01:22:35,990 --> 01:22:32,880

this show of course

1689

01:22:39,590 --> 01:22:36,000

um but he

1690

01:22:42,470 --> 01:22:39,600

he scares the crap out of me

1691

01:22:43,350 --> 01:22:42,480

you know what i mean if you listen right

1692

01:22:45,270 --> 01:22:43,360

and if you

1693

01:22:47,910 --> 01:22:45,280

if you listen to his words and he

1694

01:22:49,189 --> 01:22:47,920

doesn't mess around he's very direct

1695

01:22:53,270 --> 01:22:49,199

about this

1696

01:22:55,990 --> 01:22:53,280

um but he comes from a position

1697

01:22:56,709 --> 01:22:56,000

of uh of something that we should be

1698

01:22:59,030 --> 01:22:56,719

afraid of

1699

01:23:00,390 --> 01:22:59,040

something that we should be fearful of

1700

01:23:03,110 --> 01:23:00,400

should we be fearful

1701

01:23:04,550 --> 01:23:03,120

is there something to be afraid of well

1702

01:23:07,990 --> 01:23:04,560

but

1703

01:23:11,189 --> 01:23:08,000

you know the thing is is that

1704

01:23:14,629 --> 01:23:11,199

we don't know we don't know

1705

01:23:16,550 --> 01:23:14,639

what their end game is what their agenda

1706

01:23:20,470 --> 01:23:16,560

is why are they doing this

1707

01:23:23,669 --> 01:23:20,480

um not at this point

1708

01:23:24,550 --> 01:23:23,679

nobody has the answer so i think we

1709

01:23:28,149 --> 01:23:24,560

could rest

1710

01:23:30,229 --> 01:23:28,159

well by saying that david doesn't have

1711

01:23:30,790 --> 01:23:30,239

the answers either i respect him i love

1712

01:23:35,030 --> 01:23:30,800

him

1713

01:23:37,669 --> 01:23:35,040

you know but that's his theory

1714

01:23:39,110 --> 01:23:37,679

and from you know what he studied from

1715

01:23:40,629 --> 01:23:39,120

his cases and what he

1716

01:23:42,310 --> 01:23:40,639

has come up with that's why he wrote the

1717

01:23:44,950 --> 01:23:42,320

book but i

1718

01:23:46,470 --> 01:23:44,960

i still tell people if someone is

1719

01:23:48,790 --> 01:23:46,480

telling you

1720

01:23:51,110 --> 01:23:48,800

they know the answers this is what's

1721

01:23:54,470 --> 01:23:51,120

going to happen

1722

01:23:55,030 --> 01:23:54,480

run the other way because they no one

1723

01:24:01,270 --> 01:23:55,040

knows

1724

01:24:03,110 --> 01:24:01,280

and so whoever's listening out out there

1725

01:24:05,910 --> 01:24:03,120

to this show

1726

01:24:06,709 --> 01:24:05,920

you know i don't want them walking

1727

01:24:10,229 --> 01:24:06,719

around

1728

01:24:14,390 --> 01:24:10,239

being fearful of living their life

1729

01:24:16,070 --> 01:24:14,400

because you know just because someone

1730

01:24:17,510 --> 01:24:16,080

says something and they wrote a book

1731

01:24:19,910 --> 01:24:17,520

about it does not mean

1732

01:24:20,629 --> 01:24:19,920

that's the answer well i'm not being

1733

01:24:23,430 --> 01:24:20,639

disrespectful

1734

01:24:24,870 --> 01:24:23,440

no and and and i know that you're not

1735

01:24:28,390 --> 01:24:24,880

and but

1736

01:24:32,629 --> 01:24:28,400

there's another part to this and we can

1737

01:24:35,430 --> 01:24:32,639

continue after uh after the break but

1738

01:24:36,310 --> 01:24:35,440

is there i keep going back to people of

1739

01:24:39,430 --> 01:24:36,320

earth

1740

01:24:40,629 --> 01:24:39,440

is there and it's a great show and and

1741

01:24:45,590 --> 01:24:40,639

it makes you laugh

1742

01:24:47,669 --> 01:24:45,600

but do like in your group for instance

1743

01:24:48,950 --> 01:24:47,679

are those that take this a little bit

1744

01:24:51,910 --> 01:24:48,960

too seriously

1745

01:24:52,550 --> 01:24:51,920

where we can't joke about it we can't

1746

01:24:55,110 --> 01:24:52,560

that this

1747

01:24:57,590 --> 01:24:55,120

is something that needs to be absolutely

1748

01:25:00,950 --> 01:24:57,600

taken seriously and it should

1749

01:25:03,510 --> 01:25:00,960

right but but that

1750

01:25:05,510 --> 01:25:03,520

you know what i mean it it is a very

1751

01:25:08,070 --> 01:25:05,520

very serious subject

1752

01:25:10,550 --> 01:25:08,080

and we aren't allowed to step out of

1753

01:25:13,350 --> 01:25:10,560

bounds with it

1754

01:25:15,669 --> 01:25:13,360

oh no i think laughter is the best

1755

01:25:17,750 --> 01:25:15,679

medicine in whatever situation

1756

01:25:19,110 --> 01:25:17,760

i mean in our in our support group means

1757

01:25:21,270 --> 01:25:19,120

we've had

1758

01:25:22,790 --> 01:25:21,280

so much fun and so much laughter i mean

1759

01:25:23,990 --> 01:25:22,800

who wants to come to a meeting every

1760

01:25:27,350 --> 01:25:24,000

month when everybody's

1761

01:25:28,470 --> 01:25:27,360

depressed and sad i mean nobody wants to

1762

01:25:31,750 --> 01:25:28,480

do that i mean

1763

01:25:32,550 --> 01:25:31,760

it's just you know we we laugh at

1764

01:25:35,510 --> 01:25:32,560

ourselves

1765

01:25:36,070 --> 01:25:35,520

and and that's what makes it fun so you

1766

01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:36,080

know

1767

01:25:40,310 --> 01:25:37,920

there's there's been other shows there's

1768

01:25:45,110 --> 01:25:40,320

been commercials you know

1769

01:25:48,709 --> 01:25:48,070

you know with a comedic flair to it

1770

01:25:50,790 --> 01:25:48,719

where

1771

01:25:51,750 --> 01:25:50,800

you know you laugh about aliens and so

1772

01:25:54,550 --> 01:25:51,760

forth

1773

01:25:57,030 --> 01:25:54,560

no i mean i think laughter is is

1774

01:25:57,510 --> 01:25:57,040

wonderful it lightens everything up it's

1775

01:26:01,110 --> 01:25:57,520

still

1776

01:26:04,390 --> 01:26:01,120

no matter what

1777

01:26:07,830 --> 01:26:04,400

you know it doesn't make it go away

1778

01:26:08,550 --> 01:26:07,840

are you um after doing this as you just

1779

01:26:11,669 --> 01:26:08,560

mentioned for

1780

01:26:13,430 --> 01:26:11,679

three decades now um are you still

1781

01:26:14,950 --> 01:26:13,440

surprised

1782

01:26:17,990 --> 01:26:14,960

do you have somebody show up at the

1783

01:26:23,030 --> 01:26:18,000

meeting and go all right

1784

01:26:26,310 --> 01:26:23,040

that i haven't heard before

1785

01:26:30,310 --> 01:26:26,320

most of the time it's it's

1786

01:26:33,110 --> 01:26:30,320

what i have heard hundreds of times

1787

01:26:34,830 --> 01:26:33,120

there's been a few instances where

1788

01:26:37,990 --> 01:26:34,840

something was a little bit

1789

01:26:39,430 --> 01:26:38,000

different um so with when that happens

1790

01:26:42,229 --> 01:26:39,440

it's like okay make it

1791

01:26:43,590 --> 01:26:42,239

a note of it kind of put it on the back

1792

01:26:45,669 --> 01:26:43,600

burner

1793

01:26:47,030 --> 01:26:45,679

and see if i hear it again and again

1794

01:26:48,870 --> 01:26:47,040

just like i did with

1795

01:26:51,110 --> 01:26:48,880

the cases i started working with 30

1796

01:26:52,709 --> 01:26:51,120

years ago that's when it you know that's

1797

01:26:54,310 --> 01:26:52,719

when i think okay

1798

01:26:56,390 --> 01:26:54,320

you know i'm going to put this abduction

1799

01:26:57,669 --> 01:26:56,400

scenario together and that's how i

1800

01:27:00,149 --> 01:26:57,679

created my

1801  
01:27:02,550 --> 01:27:00,159  
my lecture you know because i had so

1802  
01:27:05,430 --> 01:27:02,560  
many cases with similarities

1803  
01:27:06,550 --> 01:27:05,440  
and you know the drawings and pictures

1804  
01:27:09,030 --> 01:27:06,560  
and so forth were all

1805  
01:27:11,430 --> 01:27:09,040  
very similar but there's always

1806  
01:27:13,669 --> 01:27:11,440  
something that could come up

1807  
01:27:15,750 --> 01:27:13,679  
that could be just out of left field but

1808  
01:27:18,950 --> 01:27:15,760  
that doesn't mean

1809  
01:27:22,070 --> 01:27:18,960  
it didn't happen because you know

1810  
01:27:22,470 --> 01:27:22,080  
i mean we're really dealing with you

1811  
01:27:26,629 --> 01:27:22,480  
know a

1812  
01:27:30,229 --> 01:27:26,639  
very complex subject

1813  
01:27:31,669 --> 01:27:30,239

so i just you know i just listen and

1814

01:27:33,590 --> 01:27:31,679

see when people come up with something

1815

01:27:34,310 --> 01:27:33,600

like that something out of left field

1816

01:27:42,390 --> 01:27:34,320

they're still

1817

01:27:43,910 --> 01:27:42,400

with other cases so

1818

01:27:46,870 --> 01:27:43,920

something something sometimes

1819

01:27:50,149 --> 01:27:46,880

something's just a little bit different

1820

01:27:54,470 --> 01:27:50,159

the uh uh the moment

1821

01:27:56,709 --> 01:27:54,480

that we get some

1822

01:27:58,470 --> 01:27:56,719

official confirmation no matter where it

1823

01:28:00,149 --> 01:27:58,480

comes from it could come from the sky it

1824

01:28:01,430 --> 01:28:00,159

could be a mass sighting it could

1825

01:28:03,669 --> 01:28:01,440

come from the government it could be

1826

01:28:05,030 --> 01:28:03,679

anything but the moment that that

1827

01:28:08,070 --> 01:28:05,040

happens

1828

01:28:10,149 --> 01:28:08,080

are we going to see uh

1829

01:28:11,830 --> 01:28:10,159

a huge amount of people now coming

1830

01:28:12,950 --> 01:28:11,840

forward that wouldn't have come forward

1831

01:28:14,950 --> 01:28:12,960

before

1832

01:28:17,590 --> 01:28:14,960

and then the other part the vindication

1833

01:28:18,070 --> 01:28:17,600

part see i told you this happened to me

1834

01:28:21,110 --> 01:28:18,080

i

1835

01:28:24,390 --> 01:28:21,120

you know

1836

01:28:25,350 --> 01:28:24,400

but but now this is showing that my

1837

01:28:27,910 --> 01:28:25,360

experience

1838

01:28:28,470 --> 01:28:27,920

was real i think that creates another

1839

01:28:32,550 --> 01:28:28,480

problem

1840

01:28:38,550 --> 01:28:32,560

in of itself right where we're gonna get

1841

01:28:45,750 --> 01:28:43,270

oh i think i'd be able to weed them out

1842

01:28:46,629 --> 01:28:45,760

because you know you've developed a

1843

01:28:49,270 --> 01:28:46,639

sixth sense

1844

01:28:50,790 --> 01:28:49,280

over the three decades that i've spoken

1845

01:28:53,110 --> 01:28:50,800

to a couple of

1846

01:28:55,270 --> 01:28:53,120

homicide detectives where they they

1847

01:28:58,390 --> 01:28:55,280

develop a sixth sense and they can

1848

01:29:01,750 --> 01:28:58,400

feel and tell someone's lying to them

1849

01:29:03,669 --> 01:29:01,760

you know you just kind of develop that

1850

01:29:04,950 --> 01:29:03,679

i don't know what it is okay you know

1851

01:29:07,270 --> 01:29:04,960

what okay okay

1852

01:29:09,990 --> 01:29:07,280

okay yvonne you don't have to name i'm

1853

01:29:11,189 --> 01:29:10,000

not asking you to call anybody out but

1854

01:29:14,310 --> 01:29:11,199

did you have

1855

01:29:15,830 --> 01:29:14,320

that experience where somebody has

1856

01:29:16,950 --> 01:29:15,840

contacted you and you're going through

1857

01:29:18,870 --> 01:29:16,960

and you're going through it and they're

1858

01:29:20,870 --> 01:29:18,880

expecting to be and then

1859

01:29:22,229 --> 01:29:20,880

um and then you've had to go you know

1860

01:29:26,709 --> 01:29:22,239

what ah

1861

01:29:31,830 --> 01:29:26,719

cyril may not be for you and you had to

1862

01:29:37,990 --> 01:29:35,510

yeah usually i've been able to

1863

01:29:40,070 --> 01:29:38,000

weed them out before they even come in

1864

01:29:43,990 --> 01:29:40,080

for a session

1865

01:29:45,510 --> 01:29:44,000

um by what they fill out the

1866

01:29:47,910 --> 01:29:45,520

what they put on the questionnaires i

1867

01:29:49,590 --> 01:29:47,920

sent out two questionnaires

1868

01:29:51,350 --> 01:29:49,600

uh having the conversation with them on

1869

01:29:53,189 --> 01:29:51,360

the phone asking about their family

1870

01:29:56,470 --> 01:29:53,199

history

1871

01:29:58,149 --> 01:29:56,480

um there were a couple times over the

1872

01:30:00,149 --> 01:29:58,159

years not very many i could count

1873

01:30:03,030 --> 01:30:00,159

probably on one hand where

1874

01:30:03,990 --> 01:30:03,040

somebody had you know they thought it

1875

01:30:07,830 --> 01:30:04,000

was a

1876

01:30:09,590 --> 01:30:07,840

vivid dream and something you know there

1877

01:30:12,550 --> 01:30:09,600

are taking notes and this happened and

1878

01:30:15,910 --> 01:30:12,560

that happened and i put him in hypnosis

1879

01:30:19,270 --> 01:30:15,920

and you know just waiting to see

1880

01:30:21,510 --> 01:30:19,280

what came forward and really it was

1881

01:30:22,950 --> 01:30:21,520

you know i was going to see if they were

1882

01:30:24,629 --> 01:30:22,960

blocked i was trying to get through the

1883

01:30:27,030 --> 01:30:24,639

block but

1884

01:30:28,870 --> 01:30:27,040

you know where i had to say it sounds

1885

01:30:30,310 --> 01:30:28,880

like you know this just could have been

1886

01:30:33,830 --> 01:30:30,320

a dream

1887

01:30:34,870 --> 01:30:33,840

um but i could tell that really before

1888

01:30:38,229 --> 01:30:34,880

that happens

1889

01:30:41,430 --> 01:30:38,239

um i guess i mentioned by

1890

01:30:42,629 --> 01:30:41,440

their family history and what happened

1891

01:30:44,470 --> 01:30:42,639

to them you know

1892

01:30:46,870 --> 01:30:44,480

since they were you know back in

1893

01:30:48,310 --> 01:30:46,880

childhood i want to continue this when

1894

01:30:50,870 --> 01:30:48,320

we come back after the break

1895

01:30:51,750 --> 01:30:50,880

i i don't know if somebody would be

1896

01:30:55,270 --> 01:30:51,760

relieved

1897

01:30:59,189 --> 01:30:55,280

with that news coming from you like okay

1898

01:31:01,270 --> 01:30:59,199

or right

1899

01:31:02,310 --> 01:31:01,280

our guest tonight yvonne smith i'm your

1900

01:31:03,669 --> 01:31:02,320

host jimmy church

1901

01:31:19,350 --> 01:31:03,679

we'll be right back after this short

1902

01:31:25,590 --> 01:31:22,470

way out here we listen to jimmy church

1903

01:31:27,430 --> 01:31:25,600

you're listening to fade to black

1904

01:31:29,510 --> 01:31:27,440

always on the edge of the hottest

1905

01:31:47,430 --> 01:31:29,520

alternative talk jimmy church

1906

01:31:51,510 --> 01:31:49,430

do you want to be an official fate or

1907

01:31:53,510 --> 01:31:51,520

not of course you do

1908

01:31:56,830 --> 01:31:53,520

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1909

01:31:58,550 --> 01:31:56,840

just go to our membership section at

1910

01:32:00,550 --> 01:31:58,560

jimmychurchradio.com

1911

01:32:02,390 --> 01:32:00,560

fader knots when you think about the

1912

01:32:04,310 --> 01:32:02,400

future of our country and where we're

1913

01:32:05,189 --> 01:32:04,320

headed do you wonder about the food

1914

01:32:09,350 --> 01:32:05,199

supply

1915

01:32:11,510 --> 01:32:09,360

chain could be disastrous

1916

01:32:13,750 --> 01:32:11,520

and they usually occur with little

1917

01:32:14,790 --> 01:32:13,760

warning that's why the smartest thing

1918

01:32:17,990 --> 01:32:14,800

you can do today

1919

01:32:20,310 --> 01:32:18,000

is to stockpile emergency food water

1920

01:32:21,430 --> 01:32:20,320

and other essentials i personally

1921

01:32:23,590 --> 01:32:21,440

recommend my

1922

01:32:26,070 --> 01:32:23,600

patriot supply they're the nation's

1923

01:32:28,390 --> 01:32:26,080

largest emergency preparedness company

1924

01:32:29,430 --> 01:32:28,400

serving millions of customers for more

1925

01:32:31,830 --> 01:32:29,440

than a decade

1926

01:32:32,870 --> 01:32:31,840

in fact they're the only source my

1927

01:32:35,910 --> 01:32:32,880

family trusts for

1928

01:32:38,470 --> 01:32:35,920

our preparedness plan you should too

1929

01:32:40,149 --> 01:32:38,480

right now save 20 percent off a full

1930

01:32:43,430 --> 01:32:40,159

four week supply of delicious

1931

01:32:45,990 --> 01:32:43,440

meals that provide 2 000 calories a day

1932

01:32:47,430 --> 01:32:46,000

saving 20 helps too doesn't it

1933

01:32:52,950 --> 01:32:47,440

especially now

1934

01:32:55,750 --> 01:32:52,960

so prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

1935

01:32:57,510 --> 01:32:55,760

that's prepare with jimmy dot com

1936

01:33:00,790 --> 01:32:57,520

there's no time to lose

1937

01:33:07,189 --> 01:33:04,830

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1938

01:33:08,149 --> 01:33:07,199

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

1939

01:33:10,950 --> 01:33:08,159

always on

1940

01:33:12,950 --> 01:33:10,960

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

1941

01:33:13,830 --> 01:33:12,960

find your favorite talkers and discover

1942

01:33:16,790 --> 01:33:13,840

some new ones

1943

01:33:18,870 --> 01:33:16,800

it's free readily available online or on

1944

01:33:20,390 --> 01:33:18,880

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

1945

01:33:22,149 --> 01:33:20,400

finding your favorite top place has

1946

01:33:35,189 --> 01:33:22,159

gotten a whole lot easier

1947

01:33:41,470 --> 01:33:37,050

and so download the cia

1948

01:33:45,189 --> 01:33:41,480

[Music]

1949

01:33:51,990 --> 01:33:47,189

you are listening to fate to black with

1950

01:33:55,590 --> 01:33:54,550

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

1951

01:33:58,790 --> 01:33:55,600

jimmy church

1952

01:34:00,070 --> 01:33:58,800

this is revolution the revolution will

1953

01:34:18,570 --> 01:34:00,080

not be televised

1954

01:34:47,189 --> 01:34:18,580

the revolution is on radio ciao

1955

01:34:50,950 --> 01:34:48,870

welcome back fade to black i am your

1956

01:34:51,430 --> 01:34:50,960

host jimmy church tonight yvonne smith

1957

01:34:53,669 --> 01:34:51,440

is here

1958

01:34:54,950 --> 01:34:53,679

more with yvonne in just a second i want

1959

01:34:57,510 --> 01:34:54,960

to talk to you about virtual

1960

01:34:59,270 --> 01:34:57,520

vpn as you can see we've got a new

1961

01:35:03,590 --> 01:34:59,280

studio the bunker

1962

01:35:07,270 --> 01:35:03,600

has been moved we are seriously gorilla

1963

01:35:11,189 --> 01:35:07,280

and right now virtual shield vpn

1964

01:35:13,510 --> 01:35:11,199

is what is keeping me private

1965

01:35:15,910 --> 01:35:13,520

got to do it and it was it was great

1966

01:35:18,950 --> 01:35:15,920

today fired up all of the computers

1967

01:35:20,070 --> 01:35:18,960

uh here and got everything that first

1968

01:35:22,310 --> 01:35:20,080

thing that popped up

1969

01:35:23,350 --> 01:35:22,320

virtual shield and said okay you've got

1970

01:35:26,390 --> 01:35:23,360

a new location you've got

1971

01:35:30,550 --> 01:35:26,400

this that is everything it's just

1972

01:35:34,149 --> 01:35:30,560

great to see uh the software doing

1973

01:35:34,550 --> 01:35:34,159

its job incredible got all the computers

1974

01:35:35,990 --> 01:35:34,560

here

1975

01:35:38,629 --> 01:35:36,000

everything is running everything is

1976

01:35:40,950 --> 01:35:38,639

running virtual shield vpn

1977

01:35:42,870 --> 01:35:40,960

uh design from the ground up man that's

1978

01:35:45,030 --> 01:35:42,880

it no log policy

1979

01:35:46,149 --> 01:35:45,040

uh encrypted servers all around the

1980

01:35:49,189 --> 01:35:46,159

world keeping

1981

01:35:51,669 --> 01:35:49,199

your internet traffic private

1982

01:35:53,510 --> 01:35:51,679

you've got to get virtual shield vpn

1983

01:35:56,709 --> 01:35:53,520

today everybody should have

1984

01:35:58,149 --> 01:35:56,719

their own vpn simple to do go to a

1985

01:36:00,310 --> 01:35:58,159

virtual shield dot com

1986

01:36:01,189 --> 01:36:00,320

forward slash fade to black that's all

1987

01:36:03,990 --> 01:36:01,199

you got to do

1988

01:36:04,950 --> 01:36:04,000

do that you will get virtual shield vpn

1989

01:36:07,510 --> 01:36:04,960

for 50

1990

01:36:09,830 --> 01:36:07,520

off today and if you don't want to type

1991

01:36:12,550 --> 01:36:09,840

into your browser because you don't have

1992

01:36:15,590 --> 01:36:12,560

a vpn yet i get that just click

1993

01:36:18,070 --> 01:36:15,600

click click go right now

1994

01:36:24,709 --> 01:36:18,080

video description box below click on the

1995

01:36:26,390 --> 01:36:24,719

link virtual shield

1996

01:36:28,149 --> 01:36:26,400

church our guest tonight the one and

1997

01:36:31,430 --> 01:36:28,159

only yvonne smith

1998

01:36:34,470 --> 01:36:31,440

and now yvonne um this is this

1999

01:36:35,830 --> 01:36:34,480

is the question that you probably answer

2000

01:36:38,550 --> 01:36:35,840

the most

2001  
01:36:39,990 --> 01:36:38,560  
but it needs to be asked and and for the

2002  
01:36:42,149 --> 01:36:40,000  
audience tonight

2003  
01:36:43,430 --> 01:36:42,159  
there's all that you know all the talk

2004  
01:36:45,750 --> 01:36:43,440  
out there about

2005  
01:36:47,350 --> 01:36:45,760  
a regression and this type of therapy

2006  
01:36:50,390 --> 01:36:47,360  
and hypnosis

2007  
01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:50,400  
that sometimes uh

2008  
01:36:57,270 --> 01:36:53,840  
the therapists is accused of asking

2009  
01:36:58,310 --> 01:36:57,280  
leading questions guiding guiding

2010  
01:37:00,709 --> 01:36:58,320  
someone

2011  
01:37:02,390 --> 01:37:00,719  
into these experiences that's that's an

2012  
01:37:04,950 --> 01:37:02,400  
issue that needs to constantly be

2013  
01:37:08,550 --> 01:37:04,960

addressed isn't it

2014

01:37:11,830 --> 01:37:08,560

oh yeah i mean i've heard it all um

2015

01:37:12,709 --> 01:37:11,840

unfortunately there's always the bad

2016

01:37:16,470 --> 01:37:12,719

apples

2017

01:37:19,990 --> 01:37:16,480

you know um that could ruin it for

2018

01:37:23,030 --> 01:37:20,000

others possibly therapists

2019

01:37:23,350 --> 01:37:23,040

that are not trained in doing this work

2020

01:37:27,270 --> 01:37:23,360

or

2021

01:37:34,470 --> 01:37:30,709

but you have to pose the questions

2022

01:37:37,350 --> 01:37:34,480

very carefully and

2023

01:37:39,910 --> 01:37:37,360

not lead you know when i pose a question

2024

01:37:43,430 --> 01:37:39,920

i'll wait for the answer

2025

01:37:45,669 --> 01:37:43,440

and anyone can listen to any of my

2026

01:37:46,709 --> 01:37:45,679

sessions because i record everything and

2027

01:37:49,270 --> 01:37:46,719

even my

2028

01:37:51,109 --> 01:37:49,280

clients over the years said my god you

2029

01:37:53,030 --> 01:37:51,119

know i was listening to my session you

2030

01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:53,040

hardly say anything

2031

01:37:56,950 --> 01:37:54,960

you know i'll just put a question out

2032

01:37:59,030 --> 01:37:56,960

and wait for them to answer

2033

01:38:00,310 --> 01:37:59,040

to give me the answer then i'd repeat

2034

01:38:03,750 --> 01:38:00,320

back if they say

2035

01:38:06,950 --> 01:38:03,760

you know i'm in a blue light white

2036

01:38:08,310 --> 01:38:06,960

uh blue white blue light you know it's

2037

01:38:10,229 --> 01:38:08,320

very bright

2038

01:38:11,750 --> 01:38:10,239

and then i will repeat that okay you

2039

01:38:14,390 --> 01:38:11,760

know tell me what

2040

01:38:15,109 --> 01:38:14,400

were the sources of the blue white light

2041

01:38:18,470 --> 01:38:15,119

you know

2042

01:38:22,070 --> 01:38:18,480

i don't say now you see a light

2043

01:38:25,830 --> 01:38:22,080

right on the alien ship right

2044

01:38:27,590 --> 01:38:25,840

on the alien ship and you're going up

2045

01:38:30,149 --> 01:38:27,600

so i mean i'm joking about this but i

2046

01:38:30,950 --> 01:38:30,159

just heard that you know all these years

2047

01:38:34,870 --> 01:38:30,960

that

2048

01:38:38,470 --> 01:38:34,880

oh you know it all hypnotherapists are

2049

01:38:42,550 --> 01:38:38,480

leading people into you know having a

2050

01:38:45,990 --> 01:38:42,560

experience and um

2051  
01:38:47,030 --> 01:38:46,000  
it's it's just not true for people who

2052  
01:38:49,109 --> 01:38:47,040  
are

2053  
01:38:50,470 --> 01:38:49,119  
properly trained i mean i went through

2054  
01:38:53,830 --> 01:38:50,480  
college

2055  
01:38:56,870 --> 01:38:53,840  
to get my certification then i

2056  
01:38:57,990 --> 01:38:56,880  
was lucky enough to observe some of bud

2057  
01:39:00,629 --> 01:38:58,000  
hopkins

2058  
01:39:01,030 --> 01:39:00,639  
sessions i mean he became my mentor i

2059  
01:39:04,870 --> 01:39:01,040  
was

2060  
01:39:07,990 --> 01:39:04,880  
just very very fortunate um

2061  
01:39:09,990 --> 01:39:08,000  
and now in this october well i had a

2062  
01:39:10,950 --> 01:39:10,000  
book for last october but i had to

2063  
01:39:15,109 --> 01:39:10,960

cancel

2064

01:39:17,030 --> 01:39:15,119

the therapy training sessions that i

2065

01:39:18,229 --> 01:39:17,040

have set up because of cobit i had to

2066

01:39:21,430 --> 01:39:18,239

cancel everything

2067

01:39:24,629 --> 01:39:21,440

i'm now setting them up again for

2068

01:39:27,910 --> 01:39:24,639

this october for therapists who

2069

01:39:31,109 --> 01:39:27,920

are interested in doing this work

2070

01:39:32,390 --> 01:39:31,119

and um i because you know when i go to

2071

01:39:33,830 --> 01:39:32,400

conferences i

2072

01:39:35,669 --> 01:39:33,840

have therapists come up to me all the

2073

01:39:38,790 --> 01:39:35,679

time say how do i do

2074

01:39:40,950 --> 01:39:38,800

your work how do i you know learn how to

2075

01:39:44,070 --> 01:39:40,960

do this so

2076

01:39:46,470 --> 01:39:44,080

i decided you know this is

2077

01:39:48,550 --> 01:39:46,480

i i feel the urgency in getting people

2078

01:39:50,709 --> 01:39:48,560

trained i would love to have

2079

01:39:53,030 --> 01:39:50,719

a therapist or several therapists in all

2080

01:39:55,910 --> 01:39:53,040

50 of our states and i think

2081

01:39:56,709 --> 01:39:55,920

as you mentioned earlier when something

2082

01:39:58,390 --> 01:39:56,719

happens

2083

01:39:59,750 --> 01:39:58,400

you know people are going to come out of

2084

01:40:01,109 --> 01:39:59,760

the word work saying yeah yeah that

2085

01:40:02,229 --> 01:40:01,119

happened to me

2086

01:40:04,870 --> 01:40:02,239

and they're going to they're going to

2087

01:40:06,310 --> 01:40:04,880

need help you know they're going to need

2088

01:40:08,070 --> 01:40:06,320

answers they want to they're going to

2089

01:40:12,070 --> 01:40:08,080

want to know exactly what happened

2090

01:40:13,189 --> 01:40:12,080

to them so if anyone is listening out

2091

01:40:15,430 --> 01:40:13,199

there right now

2092

01:40:17,830 --> 01:40:15,440

you're uh you're a therapist you have

2093

01:40:21,590 --> 01:40:17,840

your practice you already know

2094

01:40:22,470 --> 01:40:21,600

you have the mechanics of hypnosis then

2095

01:40:24,229 --> 01:40:22,480

um

2096

01:40:26,629 --> 01:40:24,239

you know email me and i'll send you the

2097

01:40:28,310 --> 01:40:26,639

information

2098

01:40:30,470 --> 01:40:28,320

there's only going to be a few sloths

2099

01:40:33,990 --> 01:40:30,480

because we're doing it in my

2100

01:40:38,149 --> 01:40:34,000

colleague kim's chapman's office

2101

01:40:40,629 --> 01:40:38,159

and so um it's going to be very uh

2102

01:40:42,470 --> 01:40:40,639

we're only going to allow so many to be

2103

01:40:43,189 --> 01:40:42,480

able to register i'm not sure the

2104

01:40:46,709 --> 01:40:43,199

capacity

2105

01:40:49,590 --> 01:40:46,719

yet but if this is successful i'm all

2106

01:40:50,709 --> 01:40:49,600

i will schedule another one because you

2107

01:40:54,070 --> 01:40:50,719

know thinking about

2108

01:40:57,109 --> 01:40:54,080

jimmy bud hopkins is gone

2109

01:40:57,590 --> 01:40:57,119

john mack you know is gone dear friend

2110

01:41:01,270 --> 01:40:57,600

who

2111

01:41:04,790 --> 01:41:01,280

i also lectured with david

2112

01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:04,800

is is now not doing much because

2113

01:41:09,030 --> 01:41:07,600

i remember he few years ago he was

2114

01:41:12,790 --> 01:41:09,040

worried about his failing

2115

01:41:17,030 --> 01:41:12,800

um memory and

2116

01:41:18,310 --> 01:41:17,040

so i'm thinking oh my god you know

2117

01:41:21,030 --> 01:41:18,320

we've got to get more people i've got to

2118

01:41:24,470 --> 01:41:21,040

get more people trained

2119

01:41:27,510 --> 01:41:24,480

you have to you you absolutely have to

2120

01:41:30,229 --> 01:41:27,520

and uh there's another part to this too

2121

01:41:32,310 --> 01:41:30,239

as well uh you know that that bud and

2122

01:41:35,669 --> 01:41:32,320

john aren't with us um

2123

01:41:39,030 --> 01:41:35,679

any longer there was something about

2124

01:41:41,510 --> 01:41:39,040

bud that impressed me

2125

01:41:42,790 --> 01:41:41,520

and to this day when i think of bud

2126

01:41:46,470 --> 01:41:42,800

hopkins

2127

01:41:49,189 --> 01:41:46,480

i don't think of bud as the nice guy

2128

01:41:49,590 --> 01:41:49,199

now let me finish okay before that's

2129

01:41:56,390 --> 01:41:49,600

okay

2130

01:41:59,750 --> 01:41:56,400

want bs and

2131

01:42:02,550 --> 01:41:59,760

those that perpetrate it inside of the

2132

01:42:06,950 --> 01:42:02,560

ufo community we had enough issues

2133

01:42:08,629 --> 01:42:06,960

to deal with and he was steadfast in in

2134

01:42:12,149 --> 01:42:08,639

calling people out

2135

01:42:12,390 --> 01:42:12,159

you know and and he did not appreciate

2136

01:42:15,590 --> 01:42:12,400

it

2137

01:42:18,070 --> 01:42:15,600

and and that we need more of that in the

2138

01:42:21,030 --> 01:42:18,080

ufo community too as well we need

2139

01:42:23,270 --> 01:42:21,040

we do need the therapist but we need

2140

01:42:26,709 --> 01:42:23,280

people with buds attitude

2141

01:42:29,910 --> 01:42:26,719

he was willing to uh to not only

2142

01:42:31,750 --> 01:42:29,920

stand up for the ufo community but but

2143

01:42:33,350 --> 01:42:31,760

call out when it needed to be mentioned

2144

01:42:34,310 --> 01:42:33,360

because so many people don't want to

2145

01:42:37,990 --> 01:42:34,320

talk about that

2146

01:42:40,229 --> 01:42:38,000

aspect of it oh yeah uh well

2147

01:42:41,990 --> 01:42:40,239

those of us who've been in this field

2148

01:42:45,430 --> 01:42:42,000

long enough know

2149

01:42:45,830 --> 01:42:45,440

you know there are the charlatans or all

2150

01:42:50,470 --> 01:42:45,840

the

2151  
01:42:52,470 --> 01:42:50,480  
that are

2152  
01:42:53,990 --> 01:42:52,480  
that come into this field for all the

2153  
01:42:55,750 --> 01:42:54,000  
wrong reasons

2154  
01:42:57,189 --> 01:42:55,760  
they're gonna be rich and famous and

2155  
01:42:59,430 --> 01:42:57,199  
whatever else

2156  
01:43:00,550 --> 01:42:59,440  
they tend to weed themselves out i've

2157  
01:43:04,149 --> 01:43:00,560  
seen it

2158  
01:43:05,990 --> 01:43:04,159  
um so you know i don't tend to worry

2159  
01:43:09,430 --> 01:43:06,000  
about that part of it

2160  
01:43:10,709 --> 01:43:09,440  
um you know i have enough on my plate

2161  
01:43:17,189 --> 01:43:10,719  
with

2162  
01:43:18,149 --> 01:43:17,199  
for help and and keeping our support

2163  
01:43:21,200 --> 01:43:18,159

group together

2164

01:43:22,790 --> 01:43:21,210

because that's really important so um

2165

01:43:25,750 --> 01:43:22,800

[Music]

2166

01:43:26,709 --> 01:43:25,760

i don't know we'll we'll probably have

2167

01:43:29,910 --> 01:43:26,719

people like

2168

01:43:33,189 --> 01:43:29,920

know call people out but

2169

01:43:40,390 --> 01:43:33,199

for the right reasons you know not not

2170

01:43:43,990 --> 01:43:42,790

blaming somebody that shouldn't be

2171

01:43:47,750 --> 01:43:44,000

blaming you know all of that

2172

01:43:51,030 --> 01:43:47,760

so i i i don't get into any of that

2173

01:43:53,669 --> 01:43:51,040

you know bless bud's heart

2174

01:43:54,950 --> 01:43:53,679

i mean he had me there's a couple times

2175

01:43:57,189 --> 01:43:54,960

where i was just like man it's getting

2176

01:44:00,390 --> 01:43:57,199

hot in here

2177

01:44:01,189 --> 01:44:00,400

buddy playing around um i know what

2178

01:44:03,750 --> 01:44:01,199

you're saying

2179

01:44:06,310 --> 01:44:03,760

yeah i'm not gonna go there right now

2180

01:44:09,669 --> 01:44:06,320

there's no reason to do it but uh

2181

01:44:11,590 --> 01:44:09,679

bud bud bud was the sheriff

2182

01:44:12,709 --> 01:44:11,600

he was the sheriff yeah you don't want

2183

01:44:15,750 --> 01:44:12,719

to mess with bud

2184

01:44:18,149 --> 01:44:15,760

um um now

2185

01:44:19,189 --> 01:44:18,159

um i want to talk about hypnosis for a

2186

01:44:22,950 --> 01:44:19,199

second um

2187

01:44:25,189 --> 01:44:22,960

there was i had one experience

2188

01:44:26,629 --> 01:44:25,199

um i don't think i've ever talked about

2189

01:44:29,669 --> 01:44:26,639

it before on the air

2190

01:44:31,510 --> 01:44:29,679

but um i had a friend that was a a

2191

01:44:34,790 --> 01:44:31,520

therapist that was part of our

2192

01:44:36,149 --> 01:44:34,800

group of uh partiers back in the uh uh

2193

01:44:40,229 --> 01:44:36,159

early 80s

2194

01:44:43,430 --> 01:44:40,239

and and he said oh yeah i can uh

2195

01:44:46,790 --> 01:44:43,440

i can hypnotize anybody and

2196

01:44:49,430 --> 01:44:46,800

i said okay all right let's go

2197

01:44:49,910 --> 01:44:49,440

and and i said you can do it right now

2198

01:44:53,510 --> 01:44:49,920

yes

2199

01:44:56,070 --> 01:44:53,520

in the room

2200

01:44:56,550 --> 01:44:56,080

that were there to witness this and and

2201

01:44:59,830 --> 01:44:56,560

i

2202

01:45:03,430 --> 01:44:59,840

the couch and

2203

01:45:06,149 --> 01:45:03,440

went through it yvonne it didn't happen

2204

01:45:07,750 --> 01:45:06,159

it didn't happen and i i don't know if

2205

01:45:09,350 --> 01:45:07,760

it was me and i've heard people talk

2206

01:45:13,830 --> 01:45:09,360

about this before

2207

01:45:14,470 --> 01:45:13,840

is it can i is it just my reluctance to

2208

01:45:18,790 --> 01:45:14,480

it

2209

01:45:21,080 --> 01:45:18,800

not even reluctance but inside of my

2210

01:45:22,310 --> 01:45:21,090

how do i say this uh

2211

01:45:25,030 --> 01:45:22,320

[Music]

2212

01:45:26,870 --> 01:45:25,040

where maybe i'm skeptical you know is

2213

01:45:28,870 --> 01:45:26,880

there something deep seated in me that

2214

01:45:31,990 --> 01:45:28,880

won't allow me to be hypnotized

2215

01:45:35,030 --> 01:45:32,000

or can you regret can get

2216

01:45:37,030 --> 01:45:35,040

is do you have a fail-safe method can

2217

01:45:41,830 --> 01:45:37,040

you get jimmy church on the couch

2218

01:45:44,950 --> 01:45:41,840

and i am going to be hypnotized

2219

01:45:47,910 --> 01:45:44,960

uh you don't as i was

2220

01:45:48,310 --> 01:45:47,920

going through school for this i learned

2221

01:45:51,590 --> 01:45:48,320

that

2222

01:45:52,390 --> 01:45:51,600

anyone can be hypnotized anyway i've had

2223

01:45:55,830 --> 01:45:52,400

the most

2224

01:45:57,830 --> 01:45:55,840

difficult clients who were very

2225

01:45:59,830 --> 01:45:57,840

um not skeptical it wasn't that it was

2226

01:46:00,709 --> 01:45:59,840

just they were used to being in control

2227

01:46:02,470 --> 01:46:00,719

i've had people who

2228

01:46:04,870 --> 01:46:02,480

own their own companies they're always

2229

01:46:06,470 --> 01:46:04,880

in control but they wanted to know what

2230

01:46:10,310 --> 01:46:06,480

happened to them

2231

01:46:13,750 --> 01:46:10,320

um and finally they were able to

2232

01:46:15,669 --> 01:46:13,760

get into a relaxed state and i figure if

2233

01:46:16,470 --> 01:46:15,679

i can do some of those people i can get

2234

01:46:18,470 --> 01:46:16,480

them

2235

01:46:19,910 --> 01:46:18,480

hypnotized i can do anybody i could do

2236

01:46:23,030 --> 01:46:19,920

jimmy church

2237

01:46:25,830 --> 01:46:23,040

um but it just depends

2238

01:46:27,669 --> 01:46:25,840

on well you were in that you were not in

2239

01:46:30,629 --> 01:46:27,679

the right situation

2240

01:46:32,149 --> 01:46:30,639

you were at with a group of people

2241

01:46:33,510 --> 01:46:32,159

almost like you know you were gonna be

2242

01:46:36,550 --> 01:46:33,520

on display

2243

01:46:37,669 --> 01:46:36,560

right well that's not gonna work right

2244

01:46:40,070 --> 01:46:37,679

um unless you

2245

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:40,080

had decided okay you know i'm going to

2246

01:46:43,669 --> 01:46:41,040

trust him

2247

01:46:44,229 --> 01:46:43,679

and you're just going to let yourself go

2248

01:46:48,550 --> 01:46:44,239

but

2249

01:46:52,470 --> 01:46:48,560

um i'm not surprised it didn't work

2250

01:46:53,430 --> 01:46:52,480

but it's that when people come in to see

2251

01:46:58,310 --> 01:46:53,440

me

2252

01:47:01,430 --> 01:46:58,320

never been hypnotized before

2253

01:47:03,590 --> 01:47:01,440

and then and then we're you know we're

2254

01:47:07,350 --> 01:47:03,600

looking into

2255

01:47:09,350 --> 01:47:07,360

you know something very strange

2256

01:47:10,470 --> 01:47:09,360

and we don't know what's going to happen

2257

01:47:12,229 --> 01:47:10,480

you know i don't know what's going to

2258

01:47:15,270 --> 01:47:12,239

happen at each session

2259

01:47:20,229 --> 01:47:15,280

but they they come in with the intention

2260

01:47:23,270 --> 01:47:20,239

of i'm i want answers i want to know

2261

01:47:25,109 --> 01:47:23,280

and there's always resistance

2262

01:47:26,629 --> 01:47:25,119

in the beginning and it's nothing the

2263

01:47:30,229 --> 01:47:26,639

person consciously

2264

01:47:33,270 --> 01:47:30,239

does it's just that you know

2265

01:47:35,669 --> 01:47:33,280

this experience

2266

01:47:36,550 --> 01:47:35,679

and then going through regression isn't

2267

01:47:40,550 --> 01:47:36,560

what we call

2268

01:47:43,109 --> 01:47:40,560

unknown in the subconscious mind

2269

01:47:44,950 --> 01:47:43,119

is it something that the person is used

2270

01:47:49,030 --> 01:47:44,960

to doing or knowing

2271

01:47:52,310 --> 01:47:49,040

so when the unknowns happen the

2272

01:47:56,470 --> 01:47:52,320

the subconscious will block it

2273

01:47:59,189 --> 01:47:56,480

um as well as a person having resistance

2274

01:47:59,590 --> 01:47:59,199

but once that breaks you know once and

2275

01:48:03,990 --> 01:47:59,600

that

2276

01:48:09,109 --> 01:48:04,000

it has to do with gaining rapport

2277

01:48:12,310 --> 01:48:09,119

knowing that um oh my gosh

2278

01:48:14,229 --> 01:48:12,320

um did you hear that car i'm sorry is

2279

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:14,239

somebody speeding down i hope it wasn't

2280

01:48:20,149 --> 01:48:16,560

an accident anyway sorry about that

2281

01:48:22,950 --> 01:48:20,159

um it startled me yes uh

2282

01:48:23,510 --> 01:48:22,960

i'm sorry no i i i heard a little

2283

01:48:27,109 --> 01:48:23,520

something

2284

01:48:30,390 --> 01:48:27,119

in in the background but how deep

2285

01:48:33,590 --> 01:48:30,400

okay okay how how where did i leave off

2286

01:48:37,510 --> 01:48:33,600

um uh the willingness uh to come in some

2287

01:48:40,629 --> 01:48:37,520

fight it some don't okay so

2288

01:48:42,470 --> 01:48:40,639

once the report is established

2289

01:48:44,070 --> 01:48:42,480

once they know they're in safe hands i'm

2290

01:48:46,229 --> 01:48:44,080

not gonna use

2291

01:48:48,229 --> 01:48:46,239

drugs i'm not gonna make them i'm not

2292

01:48:50,550 --> 01:48:48,239

gonna control their mind

2293

01:48:53,350 --> 01:48:50,560

make them do something that's gonna

2294

01:48:55,430 --> 01:48:53,360

embarrass them i explain all that

2295

01:48:57,590 --> 01:48:55,440

before we even start the hypnosis i

2296

01:49:00,470 --> 01:48:57,600

dispel all the myths

2297

01:49:01,270 --> 01:49:00,480

about hypnosis and it you know it's up

2298

01:49:02,709 --> 01:49:01,280

to them if they

2299

01:49:04,229 --> 01:49:02,719

if they want to say well you know i

2300

01:49:05,350 --> 01:49:04,239

changed my mind no thank you they could

2301

01:49:08,149 --> 01:49:05,360

walk up my

2302

01:49:09,430 --> 01:49:08,159

door but they're there because they they

2303

01:49:13,510 --> 01:49:09,440

really want to know

2304

01:49:15,669 --> 01:49:13,520

and so after the first session which i

2305

01:49:18,550 --> 01:49:15,679

always tell everybody is the most

2306

01:49:19,830 --> 01:49:18,560

difficult once we get through that

2307

01:49:22,870 --> 01:49:19,840

hurdle

2308

01:49:26,470 --> 01:49:22,880

as they come in more they become more

2309

01:49:29,109 --> 01:49:26,480

um conditioned to

2310

01:49:30,709 --> 01:49:29,119

the hypnosis state they they become

2311

01:49:32,470 --> 01:49:30,719

conditioned to my voice they start

2312

01:49:35,510 --> 01:49:32,480

feeling comfortable

2313

01:49:36,229 --> 01:49:35,520

sometimes the first session floodgates

2314

01:49:38,550 --> 01:49:36,239

open

2315

01:49:39,990 --> 01:49:38,560

i mean everything starts coming out

2316

01:49:43,270 --> 01:49:40,000

because the person's waited

2317

01:49:46,629 --> 01:49:43,280

so long and they they

2318

01:49:48,790 --> 01:49:46,639

start feeling you know they're able to

2319

01:49:50,629 --> 01:49:48,800

to verbalize what's what's happening

2320

01:49:52,629 --> 01:49:50,639

even though they think oh my god

2321

01:49:54,550 --> 01:49:52,639

you know when they like bring them out

2322

01:49:57,589 --> 01:49:54,560

of hypnosis they

2323

01:50:00,709 --> 01:49:57,599

mainly say god dad did i make that up

2324

01:50:02,149 --> 01:50:00,719

you know how could that happen and then

2325

01:50:04,470 --> 01:50:02,159

other times

2326

01:50:05,189 --> 01:50:04,480

i come across blocks you know then we

2327

01:50:06,709 --> 01:50:05,199

have to try to go

2328

01:50:09,990 --> 01:50:06,719

get through the block and i always ask

2329

01:50:12,310 --> 01:50:10,000

the person do you want to continue

2330

01:50:14,070 --> 01:50:12,320

or do you want to come out and most the

2331

01:50:16,470 --> 01:50:14,080

time people will say no no i

2332

01:50:18,149 --> 01:50:16,480

i want to know i want to know and so i'm

2333

01:50:20,390 --> 01:50:18,159

working with them that's why i set aside

2334

01:50:23,669 --> 01:50:20,400

two hours for each session jimmy

2335

01:50:25,189 --> 01:50:23,679

because wow it is a process i sit and

2336

01:50:26,950 --> 01:50:25,199

talk to them first

2337

01:50:28,229 --> 01:50:26,960

we go into the hypnosis which could i

2338

01:50:29,589 --> 01:50:28,239

don't know how long it's going to last

2339

01:50:31,910 --> 01:50:29,599

could be 10 minutes could be an

2340

01:50:33,189 --> 01:50:31,920

hour and then we'd do the debriefing

2341

01:50:36,470 --> 01:50:33,199

afterwards

2342

01:50:38,070 --> 01:50:36,480

so um it

2343

01:50:39,750 --> 01:50:38,080

like i said it's it's a process but

2344

01:50:41,589 --> 01:50:39,760

anybody really

2345

01:50:43,270 --> 01:50:41,599

anybody can be hypnotized but if you

2346

01:50:45,350 --> 01:50:43,280

come in my office and say oh yeah i'm

2347

01:50:46,310 --> 01:50:45,360

not going to be hypnotized well of

2348

01:50:47,910 --> 01:50:46,320

course then you're not going to be

2349

01:50:51,109 --> 01:50:47,920

hypnotized

2350

01:50:51,990 --> 01:50:51,119

exactly now is it and i i i don't want

2351  
01:50:54,470 --> 01:50:52,000  
to make fun

2352  
01:50:56,229 --> 01:50:54,480  
or make light of this but you can laugh

2353  
01:50:59,830 --> 01:50:56,239  
if you want though okay

2354  
01:51:03,109 --> 01:50:59,840  
um we've all seen you know uh

2355  
01:51:05,589 --> 01:51:03,119  
the dude you know with the uh with this

2356  
01:51:06,870 --> 01:51:05,599  
with the pocket watch on a chain right

2357  
01:51:10,149 --> 01:51:06,880  
you are getting very

2358  
01:51:14,870 --> 01:51:10,159  
sleepy and it's just out right

2359  
01:51:18,709 --> 01:51:14,880  
um is that is that

2360  
01:51:21,030 --> 01:51:18,719  
urban legend no

2361  
01:51:23,109 --> 01:51:21,040  
that's called eye fascination and you

2362  
01:51:25,850 --> 01:51:23,119  
know what i don't use that in adults

2363  
01:51:27,750 --> 01:51:25,860

i wasn't oh you use it on children

2364

01:51:30,629 --> 01:51:27,760

[Laughter]

2365

01:51:31,350 --> 01:51:30,639

yeah children okay okay all right but

2366

01:51:34,790 --> 01:51:31,360

sometimes

2367

01:51:37,030 --> 01:51:34,800

don't

2368

01:51:38,070 --> 01:51:37,040

hypnotize very young children and when

2369

01:51:40,790 --> 01:51:38,080

it's you know

2370

01:51:41,830 --> 01:51:40,800

when they're underage then of course i

2371

01:51:45,189 --> 01:51:41,840

have to get the

2372

01:51:48,470 --> 01:51:45,199

parents approval but i've used it

2373

01:51:49,669 --> 01:51:48,480

a few times and it does work really i

2374

01:51:52,950 --> 01:51:49,679

don't use it

2375

01:51:55,270 --> 01:51:52,960

i always thought that was hollywood

2376

01:51:56,229 --> 01:51:55,280

well hollywood does it i mean it's you

2377

01:51:59,510 --> 01:51:56,239

know

2378

01:52:02,709 --> 01:51:59,520

um that's how they show

2379

01:52:06,550 --> 01:52:02,719

hidden it it's very dramatic it is well

2380

01:52:09,830 --> 01:52:06,560

and that but back to uh

2381

01:52:12,229 --> 01:52:09,840

back to my thought here um how

2382

01:52:14,070 --> 01:52:12,239

deep because going back to you're

2383

01:52:17,109 --> 01:52:14,080

getting very sleepy right

2384

01:52:20,709 --> 01:52:17,119

okay there are um and what we

2385

01:52:23,189 --> 01:52:20,719

typically see is somebody that is

2386

01:52:24,310 --> 01:52:23,199

completely disconnected now that is deep

2387

01:52:27,990 --> 01:52:24,320

in it they have

2388

01:52:29,350 --> 01:52:28,000

no idea about what's going on right bark

2389

01:52:33,109 --> 01:52:29,360

like a dog or

2390

01:52:36,470 --> 01:52:33,119

you know whatever and um how deep

2391

01:52:39,270 --> 01:52:36,480

do your sessions go with your clients

2392

01:52:39,910 --> 01:52:39,280

how do they remember or is this

2393

01:52:41,750 --> 01:52:39,920

conscious

2394

01:52:44,310 --> 01:52:41,760

saying are they aware of their

2395

01:52:48,550 --> 01:52:44,320

surroundings or

2396

01:52:53,990 --> 01:52:48,560

is it is it is you know is it deeper

2397

01:52:56,470 --> 01:52:54,000

you know there is some amnesia

2398

01:52:58,390 --> 01:52:56,480

when someone is hypnotized when they

2399

01:53:00,390 --> 01:52:58,400

they're very deep

2400

01:53:02,229 --> 01:53:00,400

and that's why i record all the sessions

2401

01:53:05,030 --> 01:53:02,239

and i've had people

2402

01:53:06,870 --> 01:53:05,040

listen to their teeth where i go oh my

2403

01:53:08,470 --> 01:53:06,880

god i don't remember saying that but

2404

01:53:09,910 --> 01:53:08,480

obviously i did

2405

01:53:12,629 --> 01:53:09,920

you know because they they don't

2406

01:53:15,669 --> 01:53:12,639

remember everything they were very

2407

01:53:18,229 --> 01:53:15,679

um but not to the point where

2408

01:53:19,350 --> 01:53:18,239

well when you talk about when people

2409

01:53:21,990 --> 01:53:19,360

think about

2410

01:53:22,550 --> 01:53:22,000

oh bark like a dog and quack like a duck

2411

01:53:25,589 --> 01:53:22,560

i mean

2412

01:53:26,070 --> 01:53:25,599

that's stage hypnosis and the people

2413

01:53:28,310 --> 01:53:26,080

that you

2414

01:53:30,310 --> 01:53:28,320

see up there on the stage are the people

2415

01:53:34,629 --> 01:53:30,320

that really want to be up there

2416

01:53:38,830 --> 01:53:34,639

you know and um they

2417

01:53:46,550 --> 01:53:40,149

hypno

2418

01:53:47,589 --> 01:53:46,560

test the audience you know your arm is

2419

01:53:49,109 --> 01:53:47,599

getting stiffer

2420

01:53:50,870 --> 01:53:49,119

and it's raising up or you're not going

2421

01:53:53,030 --> 01:53:50,880

to be able to let it down and

2422

01:53:54,950 --> 01:53:53,040

and so they choose the people that their

2423

01:53:56,310 --> 01:53:54,960

arm is way up in the air and they can't

2424

01:53:57,750 --> 01:53:56,320

get it down because they're not going to

2425

01:53:59,750 --> 01:53:57,760

choose the people that

2426  
01:54:01,669 --> 01:53:59,760  
that didn't happen their arms are on the

2427  
01:54:03,109 --> 01:54:01,679  
table because they would be duds on

2428  
01:54:05,350 --> 01:54:03,119  
stage

2429  
01:54:06,870 --> 01:54:05,360  
you know but it's totally different you

2430  
01:54:08,550 --> 01:54:06,880  
know we can't compare what i do

2431  
01:54:10,950 --> 01:54:08,560  
to stage hypnosis i've asked

2432  
01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:10,960  
entertainment believe me jimmy if i had

2433  
01:54:15,840 --> 01:54:13,199  
gone into stage hypnosis after i

2434  
01:54:21,109 --> 01:54:15,850  
graduated i would be making as you would

2435  
01:54:27,030 --> 01:54:24,709  
start working with cancer patients so

2436  
01:54:27,990 --> 01:54:27,040  
um but but like a theory is sub-amnesia

2437  
01:54:30,229 --> 01:54:28,000  
while someone's

2438  
01:54:33,030 --> 01:54:30,239

hypnotized but because we're dealing

2439

01:54:35,750 --> 01:54:33,040

with the stronger part of the mind

2440

01:54:37,669 --> 01:54:35,760

which is the subconscious mind which

2441

01:54:40,950 --> 01:54:37,679

makes up 80

2442

01:54:44,070 --> 01:54:40,960

of the total mind power people will

2443

01:54:47,270 --> 01:54:44,080

hear things even sharper they'll hear

2444

01:54:47,750 --> 01:54:47,280

my voice they'll they'll hear themselves

2445

01:54:50,709 --> 01:54:47,760

talk

2446

01:54:51,990 --> 01:54:50,719

um i that's i tell you know i tell

2447

01:54:54,709 --> 01:54:52,000

people don't wear anything

2448

01:54:56,550 --> 01:54:54,719

constricting where's you know where

2449

01:54:57,510 --> 01:54:56,560

sweatpants if you want to be comfortable

2450

01:55:00,149 --> 01:54:57,520

when you come

2451  
01:55:01,510 --> 01:55:00,159  
because they're wearing a tight belt in

2452  
01:55:02,790 --> 01:55:01,520  
hypnosis they're going to feel that

2453  
01:55:05,510 --> 01:55:02,800  
tight belt

2454  
01:55:06,950 --> 01:55:05,520  
if you have to go to the bathroom you're

2455  
01:55:10,070 --> 01:55:06,960  
going to feel it and that's going to

2456  
01:55:13,350 --> 01:55:10,080  
interrupt um and interfere with your

2457  
01:55:15,270 --> 01:55:13,360  
you know the state that you're in so um

2458  
01:55:16,950 --> 01:55:15,280  
that's why you don't i mean i'm getting

2459  
01:55:19,030 --> 01:55:16,960  
into like the specific number

2460  
01:55:20,790 --> 01:55:19,040  
before we even go into hypnosis before

2461  
01:55:23,430 --> 01:55:20,800  
they lay down the couch and say okay

2462  
01:55:24,149 --> 01:55:23,440  
go to the restroom you know do that come

2463  
01:55:26,709 --> 01:55:24,159

back

2464

01:55:28,870 --> 01:55:26,719

get on the couch you know get a feel for

2465

01:55:31,189 --> 01:55:28,880

it make yourself comfortable

2466

01:55:32,470 --> 01:55:31,199

um so there are a lot of little things

2467

01:55:35,270 --> 01:55:32,480

that i do

2468

01:55:36,629 --> 01:55:35,280

um that i know are going to make someone

2469

01:55:40,229 --> 01:55:36,639

comfortable

2470

01:55:44,470 --> 01:55:40,239

um have you ever been yvonne

2471

01:55:47,669 --> 01:55:44,480

have you ever been uncomfortable in that

2472

01:55:52,709 --> 01:55:47,679

somebody is starting to

2473

01:55:56,070 --> 01:55:52,719

say things and it's

2474

01:55:59,350 --> 01:55:56,080

you have to stop the session

2475

01:56:03,109 --> 01:55:59,360

has that you know no

2476

01:56:06,790 --> 01:56:03,119

no um most

2477

01:56:10,310 --> 01:56:09,189

they will tell me when something has

2478

01:56:13,430 --> 01:56:10,320

come is coming up

2479

01:56:15,750 --> 01:56:13,440

where there is i mean there is

2480

01:56:16,629 --> 01:56:15,760

unbelievable to them they're frightened

2481

01:56:18,629 --> 01:56:16,639

even though

2482

01:56:19,750 --> 01:56:18,639

i use a lot of technical fear or the

2483

01:56:22,070 --> 01:56:19,760

pain but

2484

01:56:23,990 --> 01:56:22,080

you know tell me what's happening just

2485

01:56:25,830 --> 01:56:24,000

report it

2486

01:56:27,510 --> 01:56:25,840

and if they feel that they really can't

2487

01:56:31,270 --> 01:56:27,520

go on they'll tell they have

2488

01:56:34,070 --> 01:56:31,280

they have um the

2489

01:56:35,189 --> 01:56:34,080

the will it you know uh and the control

2490

01:56:37,990 --> 01:56:35,199

to save on

2491

01:56:38,310 --> 01:56:38,000

i i want to get out i want to come out

2492

01:56:39,830 --> 01:56:38,320

and

2493

01:56:42,790 --> 01:56:39,840

that's happened many times you have a

2494

01:56:46,870 --> 01:56:42,800

safe word

2495

01:56:50,550 --> 01:56:46,880

i put people in their safe place

2496

01:56:53,510 --> 01:56:50,560

and it's everybody's own safe place it's

2497

01:56:56,629 --> 01:56:53,520

your individual

2498

01:56:59,750 --> 01:56:56,639

choice where you want me to take you

2499

01:57:02,790 --> 01:56:59,760

when i go in when i put them in hypnosis

2500

01:57:05,589 --> 01:57:02,800

and before i bring them out and it's

2501  
01:57:06,470 --> 01:57:05,599  
a place where i put them when things

2502  
01:57:09,350 --> 01:57:06,480  
start getting

2503  
01:57:09,750 --> 01:57:09,360  
really uncomfortable or frightening and

2504  
01:57:12,629 --> 01:57:09,760  
i'm

2505  
01:57:14,310 --> 01:57:12,639  
before i bring them out i never snap

2506  
01:57:15,750 --> 01:57:14,320  
someone out of hypnosis that's the worst

2507  
01:57:17,990 --> 01:57:15,760  
thing you could do

2508  
01:57:18,790 --> 01:57:18,000  
but before i bring them out i take them

2509  
01:57:22,390 --> 01:57:18,800  
to their

2510  
01:57:24,870 --> 01:57:22,400  
safe favorite place give them

2511  
01:57:25,430 --> 01:57:24,880  
suggestions uh or the suggestions that

2512  
01:57:27,990 --> 01:57:25,440  
they

2513  
01:57:29,030 --> 01:57:28,000

asked me to give them and then bring

2514

01:57:32,950 --> 01:57:29,040

them out

2515

01:57:36,149 --> 01:57:32,960

gently and you know and then we

2516

01:57:52,950 --> 01:57:36,159

we talk about what what occurred

2517

01:57:57,910 --> 01:57:55,750

back and i want you to think about this

2518

01:58:00,950 --> 01:57:57,920

uh i don't do preemptive questions

2519

01:58:04,229 --> 01:58:00,960

but um i've often

2520

01:58:04,629 --> 01:58:04,239

thought would somebody including myself

2521

01:58:08,310 --> 01:58:04,639

would

2522

01:58:11,510 --> 01:58:08,320

somebody need regression for a specific

2523

01:58:15,030 --> 01:58:11,520

reason and i keep going back to

2524

01:58:17,030 --> 01:58:15,040

lost time right you you need to go

2525

01:58:19,350 --> 01:58:17,040

and figure that out you gotta you got

2526

01:58:22,310 --> 01:58:19,360

two three hours here that are missing

2527

01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:22,320

you don't remember you need to go and

2528

01:58:26,149 --> 01:58:24,320

find that out

2529

01:58:27,669 --> 01:58:26,159

then there's the other part why would

2530

01:58:30,950 --> 01:58:27,679

somebody want

2531

01:58:33,589 --> 01:58:30,960

a regression um to go back to something

2532

01:58:35,669 --> 01:58:33,599

that they remember everything about

2533

01:58:37,350 --> 01:58:35,679

right so no i want you to think about

2534

01:58:38,149 --> 01:58:37,360

that for a second think before you

2535

01:58:40,070 --> 01:58:38,159

answer

2536

01:58:41,430 --> 01:58:40,080

and let's take our break right here this

2537

01:58:43,669 --> 01:58:41,440

is fade to black i am

2538

01:58:44,470 --> 01:58:43,679

jimmy church tonight the one and only

2539

01:58:48,550 --> 01:58:44,480

yvonne

2540

01:58:50,470 --> 01:58:48,560

haven't talked about past cases we

2541

01:58:52,550 --> 01:58:50,480

haven't talked about the famous stuff

2542

01:58:54,149 --> 01:58:52,560

we're just talking about that's the best

2543

01:58:56,470 --> 01:58:54,159

yvonne

2544

01:59:01,109 --> 01:58:56,480

stay right there we'll be right back

2545

01:59:08,629 --> 01:59:02,470

hi everybody this block rob halpert the

2546

01:59:12,070 --> 01:59:11,109

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2547

01:59:15,750 --> 01:59:12,080

station

2548

01:59:17,510 --> 01:59:15,760

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2549

01:59:18,470 --> 01:59:17,520

why is it we're not very good with our

2550

01:59:20,470 --> 01:59:18,480

health regiment

2551  
01:59:22,390 --> 01:59:20,480  
until it's too late we don't put oil in

2552  
01:59:23,910 --> 01:59:22,400  
the car until the engine blows up when

2553  
01:59:26,070 --> 01:59:23,920  
the body's out of balance

2554  
01:59:27,189 --> 01:59:26,080  
your health is not so good give your

2555  
01:59:29,910 --> 01:59:27,199  
body some love

2556  
01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:29,920  
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2557  
01:59:35,030 --> 01:59:30,480  
tea

2558  
01:59:37,270 --> 01:59:35,040  
cleanses you from harmful intruders

2559  
01:59:50,390 --> 01:59:37,280  
a clean colon is one of the ways to

2560  
01:59:53,910 --> 01:59:52,629  
you can even visit our sales page to

2561  
01:59:56,149 --> 01:59:53,920  
save some dough

2562  
01:59:57,830 --> 01:59:56,159  
does anybody call money dough anymore

2563  
01:59:59,109 --> 01:59:57,840

anyway if you're looking for short

2564

02:00:01,510 --> 01:59:59,119

helpful health tips

2565

02:00:02,870 --> 02:00:01,520

go to youtube and punch in health

2566

02:00:10,550 --> 02:00:02,880

matters now

2567

02:00:12,870 --> 02:00:10,560

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

2568

02:00:13,990 --> 02:00:12,880

then learn some cool tips at health

2569

02:00:15,750 --> 02:00:14,000

matters now

2570

02:00:17,990 --> 02:00:15,760

you'll be glad you did that's get the

2571

02:00:19,990 --> 02:00:18,000

tea dot com

2572

02:00:22,990 --> 02:00:20,000

your contact for current news and

2573

02:00:24,790 --> 02:00:23,000

trending topics

2574

02:00:26,629 --> 02:00:24,800

kgraradio.com

2575

02:00:27,830 --> 02:00:26,639

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2576

02:00:30,870 --> 02:00:27,840

and i only

2577

02:00:33,510 --> 02:00:30,880

drink fade to black blend coffee

2578

02:00:35,310 --> 02:00:33,520

from river moon just click on the river

2579

02:00:36,550 --> 02:00:35,320

moon coffee banner at

2580

02:00:40,550 --> 02:00:36,560

jimmychurchradio.com

2581

02:00:43,669 --> 02:00:40,560

promo code f2b blend

2582

02:00:47,350 --> 02:00:43,679

this is the only way forward this

2583

02:00:55,030 --> 02:00:47,360

is aid to black make contact

2584

02:00:56,870 --> 02:00:55,040

day greradio.com

2585

02:00:58,229 --> 02:00:56,880

when you're in the house for longer

2586

02:01:00,470 --> 02:00:58,239

periods of time

2587

02:01:02,310 --> 02:01:00,480

you can see them flying or running

2588

02:01:05,910 --> 02:01:02,320

across the floor

2589

02:01:07,270 --> 02:01:05,920

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

2590

02:01:10,310 --> 02:01:07,280

disgusting

2591

02:01:12,709 --> 02:01:10,320

bugs i loathe bugs we

2592

02:01:13,750 --> 02:01:12,719

keep a clean home but occasionally bugs

2593

02:01:16,390 --> 02:01:13,760

show up

2594

02:01:17,430 --> 02:01:16,400

well i found something that is tougher

2595

02:01:20,550 --> 02:01:17,440

than bugs

2596

02:01:23,830 --> 02:01:20,560

orange guard on contact it kills

2597

02:01:24,709 --> 02:01:23,840

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2598

02:01:27,430 --> 02:01:24,719

fleas

2599

02:01:28,550 --> 02:01:27,440

plus orange guard is a residual

2600

02:01:30,550 --> 02:01:28,560

repellent

2601  
02:01:31,750 --> 02:01:30,560  
all of the ingredients of orange guard

2602  
02:01:34,870 --> 02:01:31,760  
are on the fda

2603  
02:01:36,149 --> 02:01:34,880  
generally recognized as safe list orange

2604  
02:01:40,149 --> 02:01:36,159  
guard may be used around

2605  
02:01:59,750 --> 02:01:40,159  
food humans and pets it comes with a 30

2606  
02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:02,950  
you wanna know a secret i love

2607  
02:02:08,629 --> 02:02:06,719  
police i really love ponies i'm serious

2608  
02:02:10,390 --> 02:02:08,639  
i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2609  
02:02:13,589 --> 02:02:10,400  
instabrush

2610  
02:02:18,870 --> 02:02:13,599  
why fade to black because you never got

2611  
02:02:21,109 --> 02:02:18,880  
that pony

2612  
02:02:23,430 --> 02:02:21,119  
this is fade to black with jimmy church

2613  
02:02:35,260 --> 02:02:23,440

on the game changer radio network

2614

02:02:42,629 --> 02:02:41,030

[Music]

2615

02:02:44,229 --> 02:02:42,639

welcome back fade to black i am your

2616

02:02:46,229 --> 02:02:44,239

host jimmy church

2617

02:02:47,510 --> 02:02:46,239

another great conversation with the von

2618

02:02:49,589 --> 02:02:47,520

smith

2619

02:02:50,870 --> 02:02:49,599

she's the best on the game changer

2620

02:02:53,270 --> 02:02:50,880

network and kg r

2621

02:02:54,070 --> 02:02:53,280

a the planets you can follow me on

2622

02:02:56,709 --> 02:02:54,080

twitter at j

2623

02:02:57,109 --> 02:02:56,719

church radio and yvonne uh do you have

2624

02:03:00,870 --> 02:02:57,119

uh

2625

02:03:04,709 --> 02:03:00,880

a twitter

2626

02:03:09,390 --> 02:03:04,719

i don't really but i have a new website

2627

02:03:19,270 --> 02:03:09,400

and i'd like to announce and it is

2628

02:03:22,629 --> 02:03:21,189

i'm going to tweet this out right now

2629

02:03:28,350 --> 02:03:22,639

hip no okay

2630

02:03:35,430 --> 02:03:30,510

smith.com right

2631

02:03:39,030 --> 02:03:35,440

hypnotherapist right now yvonesmith.com

2632

02:03:42,470 --> 02:03:39,040

okay i do have a twitter account i just

2633

02:03:43,910 --> 02:03:42,480

don't really go on to it much but um

2634

02:03:46,709 --> 02:03:43,920

yeah i don't know all the ins and outs

2635

02:03:49,990 --> 02:03:48,629

yeah there's my website yeah we're all

2636

02:03:53,510 --> 02:03:50,000

figuring it out

2637

02:03:56,790 --> 02:03:53,520

here is yvonne's

2638

02:04:14,790 --> 02:03:56,800

new site and

2639

02:04:18,149 --> 02:04:16,629

i'm from the old school remember we

2640

02:04:19,669 --> 02:04:18,159

didn't have the internet and all that

2641

02:04:21,830 --> 02:04:19,679

when i started

2642

02:04:23,109 --> 02:04:21,840

i know i'm learning all this stuff let

2643

02:04:26,390 --> 02:04:23,119

me see here

2644

02:04:29,589 --> 02:04:26,400

oh i typed in the wrong link okay

2645

02:04:32,229 --> 02:04:29,599

i spelled something wrong

2646

02:04:32,870 --> 02:04:32,239

ah i'm sorry everybody i gotta delete

2647

02:04:35,270 --> 02:04:32,880

this tweet

2648

02:04:45,629 --> 02:04:35,280

i don't want everybody i what what did i

2649

02:04:51,669 --> 02:04:47,910

h-y-p-n-o-t-h-e-r-a-p-i-s-t

2650

02:04:59,189 --> 02:04:54,950

all ah you know uh

2651

02:05:02,870 --> 02:04:59,199

two ends there you go

2652

02:05:06,550 --> 02:05:02,880

you know that's my mom's middle name

2653

02:05:09,510 --> 02:05:06,560

yvonne and it's something that is

2654

02:05:10,069 --> 02:05:09,520

yeah yeah yeah all these years i didn't

2655

02:05:12,629 --> 02:05:10,079

know that

2656

02:05:14,709 --> 02:05:12,639

and and and she was the best uh you know

2657

02:05:18,390 --> 02:05:14,719

she's no longer with us but

2658

02:05:20,390 --> 02:05:18,400

um but yvonne is just something that

2659

02:05:22,149 --> 02:05:20,400

always sticks out as soon as i hear it i

2660

02:05:24,470 --> 02:05:22,159

always think of my mom

2661

02:05:26,229 --> 02:05:24,480

and uh oh of course it's just a great

2662

02:05:29,669 --> 02:05:26,239

name it's a great name

2663

02:05:31,669 --> 02:05:29,679

okay um now okay so back to what i was

2664

02:05:35,109 --> 02:05:31,679

suggesting right before

2665

02:05:40,390 --> 02:05:35,119

the break is in a

2666

02:05:44,629 --> 02:05:40,400

general sense is somebody coming to you

2667

02:05:48,870 --> 02:05:44,639

about missing time all the time

2668

02:05:50,310 --> 02:05:48,880

jimmy all the time that's what haunts

2669

02:05:53,270 --> 02:05:50,320

them for

2670

02:05:55,589 --> 02:05:53,280

so many years and that's what i found so

2671

02:05:59,830 --> 02:05:55,599

fascinating

2672

02:06:07,189 --> 02:06:03,510

cases was that say

2673

02:06:09,910 --> 02:06:07,199

20 years ago there was a family

2674

02:06:11,669 --> 02:06:09,920

riding in the car and they were coming

2675

02:06:15,589 --> 02:06:11,679

from the airport to home and it

2676  
02:06:18,390 --> 02:06:15,599  
should have only taken an hour and

2677  
02:06:20,550 --> 02:06:18,400  
they get home and it's actually two

2678  
02:06:24,709 --> 02:06:20,560  
hours later and but they don't

2679  
02:06:27,430 --> 02:06:24,719  
really realize it until

2680  
02:06:29,189 --> 02:06:27,440  
later things start coming up and but

2681  
02:06:32,950 --> 02:06:29,199  
they don't talk about it

2682  
02:06:35,270 --> 02:06:32,960  
for many years um and then

2683  
02:06:37,990 --> 02:06:35,280  
something happens something triggers one

2684  
02:06:40,149 --> 02:06:38,000  
of the met family members into

2685  
02:06:41,510 --> 02:06:40,159  
you know gosh do you remember when we

2686  
02:06:56,390 --> 02:06:41,520  
were driving down

2687  
02:07:02,629 --> 02:07:00,149  
say is i have some so many of them

2688  
02:07:03,830 --> 02:07:02,639

in my caseload and that's you know

2689

02:07:08,709 --> 02:07:03,840

thinking about this for

2690

02:07:11,109 --> 02:07:08,719

20 sometimes 30 years they finally

2691

02:07:12,950 --> 02:07:11,119

have to know well why did it take us so

2692

02:07:17,030 --> 02:07:12,960

long why do you know

2693

02:07:43,270 --> 02:07:17,040

why don't i remember what happened

2694

02:07:51,830 --> 02:07:47,510

experience they remember everything

2695

02:07:55,669 --> 02:07:51,840

is there a reason for regression there

2696

02:07:57,430 --> 02:07:55,679

well that's that's a misnomer

2697

02:07:59,830 --> 02:07:57,440

that they remember everything they don't

2698

02:08:19,990 --> 02:07:59,840

remember everything

2699

02:08:23,589 --> 02:08:22,790

take myself back to that time and i tell

2700

02:08:26,149 --> 02:08:23,599

them

2701  
02:08:27,830 --> 02:08:26,159  
no i don't recommend it because even

2702  
02:08:29,669 --> 02:08:27,840  
though they had a lot of conscious

2703  
02:08:32,550 --> 02:08:29,679  
memory of what happened

2704  
02:08:33,350 --> 02:08:32,560  
something could come up and it will that

2705  
02:08:34,830 --> 02:08:33,360  
they were not

2706  
02:08:37,669 --> 02:08:34,840  
expecting and they're there by

2707  
02:08:45,910 --> 02:08:37,679  
themselves so

2708  
02:08:52,470 --> 02:08:48,950  
i've had experience and

2709  
02:08:55,510 --> 02:08:52,480  
uh i wanted to uh uh talk about blocking

2710  
02:08:58,709 --> 02:08:55,520  
you uh mentioned this earlier

2711  
02:08:59,669 --> 02:08:58,719  
and it is something that uh is is talked

2712  
02:09:03,030 --> 02:08:59,679  
about a lot

2713  
02:09:07,589 --> 02:09:03,040

with uh regression and therapy but

2714

02:09:10,550 --> 02:09:07,599

i don't think a lot of us understand

2715

02:09:11,990 --> 02:09:10,560

what a block is and there's certainly a

2716

02:09:14,629 --> 02:09:12,000

lot of

2717

02:09:17,669 --> 02:09:14,639

negative thought behind it too as well

2718

02:09:20,709 --> 02:09:17,679

it feels negative to me

2719

02:09:23,750 --> 02:09:20,719

so what is a block and

2720

02:09:27,270 --> 02:09:23,760

is it something that is intentionally

2721

02:09:33,990 --> 02:09:30,550

now it could be

2722

02:09:35,589 --> 02:09:34,000

where the alien beings will place a

2723

02:09:38,629 --> 02:09:35,599

block

2724

02:09:39,750 --> 02:09:38,639

into someone where they say they're not

2725

02:09:42,790 --> 02:09:39,760

going to remember this

2726

02:09:45,589 --> 02:09:42,800

i mean way back betty hill was told

2727

02:09:49,030 --> 02:09:45,599

you're not going to remember this many

2728

02:09:52,229 --> 02:09:50,550

you won't remember this you know we're

2729

02:09:53,830 --> 02:09:52,239

not here to hurt you you won't remember

2730

02:09:56,470 --> 02:09:53,840

this

2731

02:09:59,189 --> 02:09:56,480

so they could have placed some type of

2732

02:10:05,910 --> 02:10:02,870

also as i mentioned before that's the

2733

02:10:09,030 --> 02:10:05,920

job of the subconscious is to block

2734

02:10:13,990 --> 02:10:09,040

off all or partial

2735

02:10:17,030 --> 02:10:14,000

of the trauma the event

2736

02:10:21,270 --> 02:10:17,040

so if the if the alien beings

2737

02:10:23,430 --> 02:10:21,280

place a block in the abductees

2738

02:10:27,510 --> 02:10:23,440

then they they're not very effective

2739

02:10:30,870 --> 02:10:27,520

because i could get through those blocks

2740

02:10:33,030 --> 02:10:30,880

i've done it many times it they probably

2741

02:10:34,310 --> 02:10:33,040

were affected for a while effective for

2742

02:10:37,910 --> 02:10:34,320

a while

2743

02:10:41,430 --> 02:10:37,920

but it's you know when somebody starts

2744

02:10:43,910 --> 02:10:41,440

awakening to their experiences

2745

02:10:46,790 --> 02:10:43,920

they something triggers that if they saw

2746

02:10:50,550 --> 02:10:46,800

something on tv if they read something

2747

02:10:53,669 --> 02:10:50,560

um something may trigger

2748

02:10:55,830 --> 02:10:53,679

a memory and then they get a flashback

2749

02:10:57,750 --> 02:10:55,840

that's how the subconscious works it

2750

02:11:00,149 --> 02:10:57,760

starts bubbling up

2751  
02:11:01,830 --> 02:11:00,159  
to the surface these these blocked

2752  
02:11:04,310 --> 02:11:01,840  
memories

2753  
02:11:05,270 --> 02:11:04,320  
and that's what haunts somebody that's

2754  
02:11:07,910 --> 02:11:05,280  
when they

2755  
02:11:10,709 --> 02:11:07,920  
they realize oh my god you know did this

2756  
02:11:13,109 --> 02:11:10,719  
happen to me of course there's more

2757  
02:11:16,310 --> 02:11:13,119  
so much more out there right now you

2758  
02:11:18,950 --> 02:11:16,320  
know than we ever had when i started

2759  
02:11:20,629 --> 02:11:18,960  
um on the internet of course you have to

2760  
02:11:21,510 --> 02:11:20,639  
separate the wheat from the chap as we

2761  
02:11:24,550 --> 02:11:21,520  
all know because not

2762  
02:11:27,750 --> 02:11:24,560  
everything on the internet is true

2763  
02:11:29,750 --> 02:11:27,760

um so

2764

02:11:30,950 --> 02:11:29,760

they have you know they they're able to

2765

02:11:34,629 --> 02:11:30,960

go to the internet

2766

02:11:35,910 --> 02:11:34,639

youtube or whatever it is to maybe find

2767

02:11:39,669 --> 02:11:35,920

out

2768

02:11:42,470 --> 02:11:39,679

what happened um

2769

02:11:44,629 --> 02:11:42,480

but that's what that's why they when

2770

02:11:47,430 --> 02:11:44,639

something triggers

2771

02:11:48,629 --> 02:11:47,440

a hidden memory and that stays with the

2772

02:11:49,910 --> 02:11:48,639

person and that's when they become

2773

02:11:52,229 --> 02:11:49,920

haunted like

2774

02:11:53,910 --> 02:11:52,239

it affects their whole life they can't

2775

02:11:56,229 --> 02:11:53,920

stop thinking about it

2776

02:11:59,109 --> 02:11:56,239

that's when they they know they're ready

2777

02:12:02,310 --> 02:11:59,119

to okay i've got to find out

2778

02:12:03,430 --> 02:12:02,320

what is what is typically blocked like

2779

02:12:06,870 --> 02:12:03,440

the entire

2780

02:12:10,470 --> 02:12:06,880

abduction event or is it

2781

02:12:13,669 --> 02:12:10,480

specific things inside

2782

02:12:17,030 --> 02:12:13,679

event that aliens and et

2783

02:12:20,229 --> 02:12:17,040

want kept secret

2784

02:12:22,149 --> 02:12:20,239

you know i found that a person will

2785

02:12:25,830 --> 02:12:22,159

remember

2786

02:12:27,750 --> 02:12:25,840

the beginning of an abduction

2787

02:12:29,589 --> 02:12:27,760

like they say they'll have a lot of

2788

02:12:32,709 --> 02:12:29,599

cases where

2789

02:12:36,790 --> 02:12:32,719

um they're driving down the highway

2790

02:12:41,589 --> 02:12:36,800

and they see a bright light above them

2791

02:12:44,950 --> 02:12:44,229

maybe the bright light just shines on

2792

02:12:47,109 --> 02:12:44,960

their cars

2793

02:12:49,030 --> 02:12:47,119

and just floods their entire car you

2794

02:13:04,310 --> 02:12:49,040

can't see anything

2795

02:13:10,390 --> 02:13:07,830

all of a sudden they can't move and

2796

02:13:13,189 --> 02:13:10,400

they become frightened and then there's

2797

02:13:17,830 --> 02:13:13,199

a blackout period

2798

02:13:21,750 --> 02:13:17,840

or they'll remember sometimes

2799

02:13:24,390 --> 02:13:21,760

being slammed into bed

2800

02:13:25,669 --> 02:13:24,400

they just boom and it kind of you know

2801

02:13:30,709 --> 02:13:25,679

it

2802

02:13:33,109 --> 02:13:30,719

the obvious thing that something

2803

02:13:36,790 --> 02:13:33,119

happened is if they find themselves

2804

02:13:40,229 --> 02:13:36,800

outside some of them in their

2805

02:13:42,229 --> 02:13:40,239

pajamas or even in their underwear

2806

02:13:45,109 --> 02:13:42,239

they find themselves outside with the

2807

02:13:47,030 --> 02:13:45,119

door's law they don't know how they got

2808

02:13:50,870 --> 02:13:47,040

out there

2809

02:13:55,109 --> 02:13:50,880

um so when i hear things like this

2810

02:13:57,830 --> 02:13:55,119

of course my red flags go up

2811

02:14:00,870 --> 02:13:57,840

and then when we do go we go through the

2812

02:14:03,910 --> 02:14:00,880

process of the regression then

2813

02:14:07,430 --> 02:14:03,920

then the scenario comes out they're

2814

02:14:09,189 --> 02:14:07,440

taken um inside the craft i mean they're

2815

02:14:09,910 --> 02:14:09,199

not in their bedroom anymore they're not

2816

02:14:12,629 --> 02:14:09,920

in their car

2817

02:14:13,669 --> 02:14:12,639

anymore or their entire car was taken up

2818

02:14:16,709 --> 02:14:13,679

to the craft i've

2819

02:14:20,709 --> 02:14:16,719

had that those cases as well

2820

02:14:23,189 --> 02:14:20,719

um they're you know escorted

2821

02:14:24,229 --> 02:14:23,199

down the hallway or in another area of

2822

02:14:29,030 --> 02:14:24,239

the craft

2823

02:14:31,910 --> 02:14:29,040

they start they start um

2824

02:14:32,870 --> 02:14:31,920

describing these beings they're not

2825

02:14:36,069 --> 02:14:32,880

human people

2826

02:14:39,270 --> 02:14:36,079

um and then they you know

2827

02:14:40,870 --> 02:14:39,280

it doesn't happen like a b c d they'll

2828

02:14:42,709 --> 02:14:40,880

be inside the craft

2829

02:14:44,069 --> 02:14:42,719

and then they know they're not in a in

2830

02:14:46,870 --> 02:14:44,079

their regular

2831

02:14:48,149 --> 02:14:46,880

environment and of course that starts

2832

02:14:49,750 --> 02:14:48,159

frightening them

2833

02:14:51,189 --> 02:14:49,760

you know they go through a little bit of

2834

02:14:53,669 --> 02:14:51,199

you know just

2835

02:14:54,390 --> 02:14:53,679

anxiety which which of course they're

2836

02:14:56,709 --> 02:14:54,400

going to

2837

02:14:57,910 --> 02:14:56,719

because they're not they don't recognize

2838

02:14:59,830 --> 02:14:57,920

where they are

2839

02:15:02,950 --> 02:14:59,840

and then it may be the next scene will

2840

02:15:05,990 --> 02:15:02,960

be you know i'm not standing anymore i'm

2841

02:15:08,870 --> 02:15:06,000

laying down and it feels like a

2842

02:15:11,109 --> 02:15:08,880

feels like a hard table to alaska what

2843

02:15:14,149 --> 02:15:11,119

does it feel like underneath you

2844

02:15:15,830 --> 02:15:14,159

um and then you know the scenario goes

2845

02:15:19,589 --> 02:15:15,840

on so

2846

02:15:23,109 --> 02:15:19,599

so that's how um that's

2847

02:15:26,550 --> 02:15:23,119

where they're blocked mainly is

2848

02:15:28,790 --> 02:15:26,560

what happened to them and a lot happens

2849

02:15:31,910 --> 02:15:28,800

to them once they're

2850

02:15:37,109 --> 02:15:31,920

inside the craft have you

2851

02:15:40,229 --> 02:15:37,119

had a situation where um

2852

02:15:43,270 --> 02:15:40,239

the uh your client

2853

02:15:47,669 --> 02:15:43,280

has stepped outside of

2854

02:15:51,189 --> 02:15:47,679

the the normalcy of an abduction

2855

02:15:54,310 --> 02:15:51,199

and has gone into data

2856

02:15:57,430 --> 02:15:54,320

facts science and

2857

02:16:00,390 --> 02:15:57,440

and and other things that would be

2858

02:16:01,270 --> 02:16:00,400

you know outside of the you just said it

2859

02:16:03,350 --> 02:16:01,280

right i

2860

02:16:05,030 --> 02:16:03,360

i'm inside of a table there's a you know

2861

02:16:08,470 --> 02:16:05,040

i'm on a coal table

2862

02:16:09,669 --> 02:16:08,480

there's outside of that have you had

2863

02:16:12,229 --> 02:16:09,679

somebody just start

2864

02:16:14,149 --> 02:16:12,239

spewing out physics and science and

2865

02:16:17,430 --> 02:16:14,159

numbers and languages

2866

02:16:20,390 --> 02:16:17,440

and uh data

2867

02:16:21,510 --> 02:16:20,400

there have been yeah they um and not

2868

02:16:24,229 --> 02:16:21,520

always just in

2869

02:16:24,870 --> 02:16:24,239

in regression people have what i call

2870

02:16:27,990 --> 02:16:24,880

have been

2871

02:16:30,069 --> 02:16:28,000

downloaded with information they don't

2872

02:16:33,910 --> 02:16:30,079

know where it came from

2873

02:16:33,920 --> 02:16:37,589

visions or maybe a

2874

02:16:46,469 --> 02:16:41,509

a very i mean a dream

2875

02:16:49,429 --> 02:16:46,479

um where they're seeing

2876  
02:16:51,429 --> 02:16:49,439  
numbers you know like mathematical

2877  
02:16:54,549 --> 02:16:51,439  
equations

2878  
02:16:58,230 --> 02:16:54,559  
just flooding them or information

2879  
02:17:00,950 --> 02:16:58,240  
like um this is what they have to do

2880  
02:17:01,429 --> 02:17:00,960  
well yeah and so i guess what i'm asking

2881  
02:17:04,469 --> 02:17:01,439  
is

2882  
02:17:07,030 --> 02:17:04,479  
um and and i appreciate that but

2883  
02:17:08,230 --> 02:17:07,040  
are they able to do uh you know a hard

2884  
02:17:10,629 --> 02:17:08,240  
recall

2885  
02:17:12,389 --> 02:17:10,639  
and and write these equations down and

2886  
02:17:15,750 --> 02:17:12,399  
write these numbers down

2887  
02:17:19,030 --> 02:17:15,760  
yes yes yes

2888  
02:17:20,790 --> 02:17:19,040

some of them can remember you know and

2889

02:17:21,429 --> 02:17:20,800

i'm not saying a hundred percent because

2890

02:17:23,910 --> 02:17:21,439

i don't think

2891

02:17:25,429 --> 02:17:23,920

anything any memory like that is 100 but

2892

02:17:29,110 --> 02:17:25,439

they remember

2893

02:17:31,509 --> 02:17:29,120

where um because i think they

2894

02:17:33,349 --> 02:17:31,519

are supposed to remember what they were

2895

02:17:36,230 --> 02:17:33,359

downloaded with

2896

02:17:37,549 --> 02:17:36,240

or drawings you know there's drawings

2897

02:17:43,669 --> 02:17:37,559

there's

2898

02:17:44,549 --> 02:17:43,679

messages you know all sorts of things

2899

02:17:47,910 --> 02:17:44,559

like that

2900

02:17:50,790 --> 02:17:47,920

yeah um uh a couple of weeks ago

2901

02:17:53,669 --> 02:17:50,800

i had terry lovelace on the show and and

2902

02:17:57,429 --> 02:17:53,679

uh the three of us were able to hang out

2903

02:18:00,709 --> 02:17:57,439

um and yeah and and terry um

2904

02:18:03,750 --> 02:18:00,719

talked about and posted the picture um

2905

02:18:06,870 --> 02:18:03,760

of his uh cell phone uh

2906

02:18:09,990 --> 02:18:06,880

data uh about

2907

02:18:13,349 --> 02:18:10,000

uh him being 60 feet above his house

2908

02:18:15,190 --> 02:18:13,359

doesn't remember right um but

2909

02:18:17,110 --> 02:18:15,200

here we've got that data that i'm

2910

02:18:20,389 --> 02:18:17,120

talking about right there's something to

2911

02:18:23,030 --> 02:18:20,399

to not only back up his story

2912

02:18:24,629 --> 02:18:23,040

but to help us try to understand what

2913

02:18:27,270 --> 02:18:24,639

what happened to him

2914

02:18:27,910 --> 02:18:27,280

um pretty unbelievable but he didn't

2915

02:18:31,030 --> 02:18:27,920

remember

2916

02:18:34,549 --> 02:18:31,040

a whole lot um were you

2917

02:18:36,790 --> 02:18:34,559

able to uh assist him

2918

02:18:38,870 --> 02:18:36,800

um he showed that to me that was

2919

02:18:41,429 --> 02:18:38,880

incredible um

2920

02:18:43,589 --> 02:18:41,439

i don't remember that was when around

2921

02:18:47,110 --> 02:18:43,599

the time you were in roswell

2922

02:18:51,509 --> 02:18:47,120

of course not last year but

2923

02:18:54,150 --> 02:18:51,519

um since he lives out of state

2924

02:18:56,629 --> 02:18:54,160

he lives in another state we haven't

2925

02:18:59,589 --> 02:18:56,639

gotten together he hasn't asked me

2926

02:19:00,950 --> 02:18:59,599

to regress him on that maybe you know at

2927

02:19:05,030 --> 02:19:00,960

some point

2928

02:19:07,270 --> 02:19:05,040

he will but it would be very

2929

02:19:18,790 --> 02:19:07,280

interesting to see you know what

2930

02:19:22,230 --> 02:19:20,950

this cell phone in his pocket because

2931

02:19:25,030 --> 02:19:22,240

he's listening to stuff

2932

02:19:25,830 --> 02:19:25,040

at night and and we all do that or i i

2933

02:19:31,830 --> 02:19:25,840

do

2934

02:19:32,870 --> 02:19:31,840

on my nightstand with a speaker hooked

2935

02:19:36,629 --> 02:19:32,880

up and

2936

02:19:39,589 --> 02:19:36,639

and uh uh you know we we all do that

2937

02:19:40,150 --> 02:19:39,599

today we have technology to to uh

2938

02:19:42,469 --> 02:19:40,160

continue

2939

02:19:43,990 --> 02:19:42,479

research at night that's what i do but

2940

02:19:47,270 --> 02:19:44,000

for him

2941

02:19:50,710 --> 02:19:47,280

that is an example of if somebody should

2942

02:19:51,670 --> 02:19:50,720

should have regression that event right

2943

02:19:57,349 --> 02:19:51,680

there with terry

2944

02:20:00,070 --> 02:19:57,359

is exactly what uh uh therapists are for

2945

02:20:01,190 --> 02:20:00,080

oh absolutely i mean if he decides if

2946

02:20:04,550 --> 02:20:01,200

and when

2947

02:20:06,630 --> 02:20:04,560

he decides um i hope to you know to work

2948

02:20:07,349 --> 02:20:06,640

with him i know terry very well like you

2949

02:20:10,550 --> 02:20:07,359

know

2950

02:20:14,550 --> 02:20:10,560

wonderful person he's a part of cyro

2951

02:20:18,070 --> 02:20:14,560

um so yeah that would be extremely

2952

02:20:19,590 --> 02:20:18,080

uh interesting to find out you know what

2953

02:20:22,309 --> 02:20:19,600

happened

2954

02:20:23,429 --> 02:20:22,319

and he's got documentation right there

2955

02:20:26,870 --> 02:20:23,439

the um

2956

02:20:29,990 --> 02:20:26,880

uh the the people that reach out to you

2957

02:20:32,230 --> 02:20:30,000

um is there

2958

02:20:33,429 --> 02:20:32,240

as you're starting to connect the dots

2959

02:20:37,910 --> 02:20:33,439

um

2960

02:20:39,429 --> 02:20:37,920

is there is it nearly always somebody

2961

02:20:41,110 --> 02:20:39,439

had something happen when they were four

2962

02:20:45,670 --> 02:20:41,120

or five years old

2963

02:20:48,790 --> 02:20:45,680

is is has that become the norm

2964

02:20:49,190 --> 02:20:48,800

oh it's always been the norm it's always

2965

02:20:52,389 --> 02:20:49,200

been

2966

02:20:55,750 --> 02:20:52,399

um i mean way back when

2967

02:20:58,710 --> 02:20:55,760

you know bud being bud hopkins being

2968

02:21:00,070 --> 02:20:58,720

considered being the pioneer of

2969

02:21:02,469 --> 02:21:00,080

abduction research

2970

02:21:04,230 --> 02:21:02,479

you know he found that cases started

2971

02:21:07,110 --> 02:21:04,240

back in childhood

2972

02:21:12,950 --> 02:21:07,120

i'm i have found that john mack found

2973

02:21:15,110 --> 02:21:12,960

that david jacobs

2974

02:21:16,870 --> 02:21:15,120

children between the ages of about four

2975

02:21:20,630 --> 02:21:16,880

and five years old

2976

02:21:22,309 --> 02:21:20,640

will start saying things like something

2977

02:21:25,910 --> 02:21:22,319

came in their room

2978

02:21:26,870 --> 02:21:25,920

or they saw you know whatever they call

2979

02:21:30,070 --> 02:21:26,880

the

2980

02:21:33,110 --> 02:21:30,080

say

2981

02:21:34,630 --> 02:21:33,120

alien they never refer to it as an alien

2982

02:21:37,349 --> 02:21:34,640

came in their room

2983

02:21:38,469 --> 02:21:37,359

um one of the cases was uh i think it

2984

02:21:42,469 --> 02:21:38,479

was

2985

02:21:45,270 --> 02:21:42,479

uh captain kirk came in his room um

2986

02:21:46,950 --> 02:21:45,280

i had a case where you know the child

2987

02:21:48,950 --> 02:21:46,960

said there was a tall

2988

02:21:51,190 --> 02:21:48,960

spider that would come in and talk to

2989

02:21:54,630 --> 02:21:51,200

him a tall spider

2990

02:21:58,309 --> 02:21:54,640

figure very prominently when

2991

02:22:02,070 --> 02:21:58,319

children describe this whole

2992

02:22:05,750 --> 02:22:02,080

phenomenon with uh

2993

02:22:08,910 --> 02:22:05,760

with these uh abduction experiences

2994

02:22:12,790 --> 02:22:08,920

in in a general sense can do you

2995

02:22:13,510 --> 02:22:12,800

categorize uh different species and e.t

2996

02:22:16,710 --> 02:22:13,520

aces

2997

02:22:19,429 --> 02:22:16,720

or is it typically one race

2998

02:22:21,990 --> 02:22:19,439

or is it just an infinite amount what

2999

02:22:25,190 --> 02:22:22,000

are you seeing more and more of

3000

02:22:27,510 --> 02:22:25,200

well you know um the

3001  
02:22:29,429 --> 02:22:27,520  
the beings that i come across and my

3002  
02:22:32,710 --> 02:22:29,439  
clients come across

3003  
02:22:33,030 --> 02:22:32,720  
because they're being taken those are

3004  
02:22:40,630 --> 02:22:33,040  
the

3005  
02:22:42,230 --> 02:22:40,640  
four foot little bald skinny guys that

3006  
02:22:43,830 --> 02:22:42,240  
that take them out of their environment

3007  
02:22:46,150 --> 02:22:43,840  
and up to the ship

3008  
02:22:47,429 --> 02:22:46,160  
then once they get into the ship there's

3009  
02:22:50,550 --> 02:22:47,439  
different ones like

3010  
02:22:51,910 --> 02:22:50,560  
the taller we're called

3011  
02:22:53,910 --> 02:22:51,920  
they look like the little ones but

3012  
02:22:54,630 --> 02:22:53,920  
they're taller some of them are wearing

3013  
02:22:58,389 --> 02:22:54,640

a very

3014

02:23:02,550 --> 02:22:58,399

tight skinny jumpsuit sometimes they see

3015

02:23:05,349 --> 02:23:02,560

an insignia on the jumpsuit

3016

02:23:06,070 --> 02:23:05,359

there's the of course the praying mantis

3017

02:23:08,710 --> 02:23:06,080

figures

3018

02:23:11,110 --> 02:23:08,720

very prominently in these experiences

3019

02:23:14,309 --> 02:23:11,120

he's usually

3020

02:23:18,389 --> 02:23:14,319

charged and there is a um

3021

02:23:19,990 --> 02:23:18,399

a planar command on the ship

3022

02:23:23,190 --> 02:23:20,000

then this praying mantis is probably

3023

02:23:26,469 --> 02:23:23,200

about seven at least seven foot tall

3024

02:23:29,190 --> 02:23:26,479

and um he looks exactly i mean just very

3025

02:23:32,070 --> 02:23:29,200

bark like you know his face sometimes

3026

02:23:37,110 --> 02:23:32,080

he's wearing a

3027

02:23:40,710 --> 02:23:37,120

a gown or a robe with a collar

3028

02:23:42,469 --> 02:23:40,720

um there's of course the human-looking

3029

02:23:43,910 --> 02:23:42,479

ones we used to call them

3030

02:23:46,309 --> 02:23:43,920

you know back in the day was called

3031

02:23:48,309 --> 02:23:46,319

nordics

3032

02:23:50,950 --> 02:23:48,319

where they look very human and very

3033

02:23:54,950 --> 02:23:53,429

you know david mentioned one time we

3034

02:23:55,830 --> 02:23:54,960

were having a conversation he was a

3035

02:23:59,510 --> 02:23:55,840

little probably

3036

02:24:01,830 --> 02:23:59,520

the perfected you know hybrids

3037

02:24:02,710 --> 02:24:01,840

but that was way back a long time ago so

3038

02:24:06,469 --> 02:24:02,720

but you know they

3039

02:24:08,870 --> 02:24:06,479

probably are just the very human looking

3040

02:24:09,990 --> 02:24:08,880

beings i know uh travis mentioned them

3041

02:24:16,230 --> 02:24:10,000

and

3042

02:24:19,349 --> 02:24:16,240

people

3043

02:24:23,270 --> 02:24:19,359

who still have never met and they

3044

02:24:26,710 --> 02:24:23,280

drew the exact same um

3045

02:24:27,110 --> 02:24:26,720

cuban-like with the with the blue suit

3046

02:24:30,469 --> 02:24:27,120

with

3047

02:24:34,230 --> 02:24:30,479

white piping um

3048

02:24:35,750 --> 02:24:34,240

that just amazed me it still amazes me

3049

02:24:37,270 --> 02:24:35,760

so there are you know they're different

3050

02:24:39,670 --> 02:24:37,280

beings that

3051  
02:24:41,750 --> 02:24:39,680  
will be on the ship together sometimes

3052  
02:24:44,870 --> 02:24:41,760  
there's the um

3053  
02:24:46,950 --> 02:24:44,880  
reptilian but

3054  
02:24:48,790 --> 02:24:46,960  
i don't seem to get too many reports of

3055  
02:24:51,190 --> 02:24:48,800  
the reptilians

3056  
02:24:52,469 --> 02:24:51,200  
um as much as the other was others that

3057  
02:24:56,230 --> 02:24:52,479  
i mentioned

3058  
02:24:59,349 --> 02:24:56,240  
but the the these different uh races

3059  
02:25:02,550 --> 02:24:59,359  
um are on the not

3060  
02:25:03,510 --> 02:25:02,560  
every ship of course but but more times

3061  
02:25:07,750 --> 02:25:03,520  
than not they are

3062  
02:25:10,389 --> 02:25:07,760  
all together as a group right

3063  
02:25:11,750 --> 02:25:10,399

i i find that fascinating i find that

3064

02:25:14,469 --> 02:25:11,760

fascinating yeah

3065

02:25:15,750 --> 02:25:14,479

and they obviously have leech have their

3066

02:25:23,590 --> 02:25:15,760

job to do

3067

02:25:27,349 --> 02:25:25,670

it seems like the ones that are the gray

3068

02:25:30,870 --> 02:25:27,359

types with no

3069

02:25:33,990 --> 02:25:30,880

hair very spindly large eyes

3070

02:25:36,830 --> 02:25:34,000

are the ones that perform

3071

02:25:38,790 --> 02:25:36,840

the the medical experiments the

3072

02:25:41,030 --> 02:25:38,800

procedures

3073

02:25:42,790 --> 02:25:41,040

do you seem to be the ones that do that

3074

02:25:43,670 --> 02:25:42,800

and and when you when you hear about

3075

02:25:48,070 --> 02:25:43,680

those

3076

02:25:51,190 --> 02:25:48,080

um is there uh references

3077

02:25:55,750 --> 02:25:51,200

with uh um

3078

02:25:59,190 --> 02:25:55,760

earthlings military people in uniform

3079

02:26:01,190 --> 02:25:59,200

some yes and that

3080

02:26:03,429 --> 02:26:01,200

what's important to differentiate

3081

02:26:05,270 --> 02:26:03,439

weapons is

3082

02:26:06,630 --> 02:26:05,280

when they when they've had people

3083

02:26:08,150 --> 02:26:06,640

describe oh there's a

3084

02:26:09,670 --> 02:26:08,160

looks like a military person who's

3085

02:26:12,870 --> 02:26:09,680

wearing a uniform you know

3086

02:26:16,469 --> 02:26:12,880

scratching uniform you have to

3087

02:26:19,990 --> 02:26:16,479

be careful to

3088

02:26:23,110 --> 02:26:20,000

differentiate is that a real military

3089

02:26:25,110 --> 02:26:23,120

person there or is that

3090

02:26:27,590 --> 02:26:25,120

something that the alien beings are

3091

02:26:29,349 --> 02:26:27,600

placing in the person's mind

3092

02:26:31,190 --> 02:26:29,359

to make them think there's a military

3093

02:26:34,950 --> 02:26:31,200

human person there

3094

02:26:37,190 --> 02:26:34,960

but there are my labs those military

3095

02:26:41,110 --> 02:26:37,200

abductions that happen

3096

02:26:44,469 --> 02:26:41,120

um so i know melinda leslie

3097

02:26:46,630 --> 02:26:44,479

who i've known for years she's

3098

02:26:48,790 --> 02:26:46,640

documented many cases she's you know

3099

02:26:52,150 --> 02:26:48,800

she's had those experiences

3100

02:26:54,550 --> 02:26:52,160

so those that does happen

3101  
02:26:56,309 --> 02:26:54,560  
um you know this so there's a lot that

3102  
02:27:00,150 --> 02:26:56,319  
goes on

3103  
02:27:01,990 --> 02:27:00,160  
that um the alien beings can trick

3104  
02:27:04,389 --> 02:27:02,000  
the person into thinking that's what

3105  
02:27:07,990 --> 02:27:04,399  
they're seeing

3106  
02:27:11,910 --> 02:27:08,000  
how many um okay yvonne um

3107  
02:27:14,950 --> 02:27:11,920  
we were we have a decision to make

3108  
02:27:17,349 --> 02:27:14,960  
i can either talk you into

3109  
02:27:17,990 --> 02:27:17,359  
doing another 20 minutes with me after

3110  
02:27:19,830 --> 02:27:18,000  
this next

3111  
02:27:21,429 --> 02:27:19,840  
break because i'm not ready to let you

3112  
02:27:24,710 --> 02:27:21,439  
go or you can

3113  
02:27:28,870 --> 02:27:24,720

say and upset the audience jimmy

3114

02:27:32,309 --> 02:27:28,880

i'm gonna go eat and watch some tv

3115

02:27:34,469 --> 02:27:32,319

well i have to go because

3116

02:27:35,830 --> 02:27:34,479

my little dog bradley is giving me the

3117

02:27:39,270 --> 02:27:35,840

evil eye

3118

02:27:42,070 --> 02:27:39,280

um that he needs to go out and

3119

02:27:44,790 --> 02:27:42,080

i do need to eat so i'm hoping that

3120

02:27:45,750 --> 02:27:44,800

you'll have me back in at your show i

3121

02:27:48,469 --> 02:27:45,760

love doing it

3122

02:27:49,190 --> 02:27:48,479

and i really appreciate this time with

3123

02:27:53,630 --> 02:27:49,200

you

3124

02:27:57,590 --> 02:27:53,640

for everybody it's uh

3125

02:27:59,910 --> 02:27:57,600

hypnotherapist yvonne smith with two

3126

02:28:01,670 --> 02:27:59,920

i've got that up i've got that up in

3127

02:28:03,670 --> 02:28:01,680

twitter and we put that out there

3128

02:28:06,630 --> 02:28:03,680

and yvonne is that the best way for

3129

02:28:09,750 --> 02:28:06,640

everybody to reach out to you

3130

02:28:10,550 --> 02:28:09,760

yes it is it is now um that i have that

3131

02:28:13,750 --> 02:28:10,560

uh because of

3132

02:28:16,790 --> 02:28:13,760

the you know a contact sheet um

3133

02:28:18,710 --> 02:28:16,800

and like my emails on there so that's my

3134

02:28:19,429 --> 02:28:18,720

email is the best way because i check

3135

02:28:22,070 --> 02:28:19,439

that

3136

02:28:24,790 --> 02:28:22,080

constantly sometimes i don't always get

3137

02:28:27,990 --> 02:28:24,800

to my voicemails and those really

3138

02:28:28,790 --> 02:28:28,000

accumulate so um yes so i appreciate you

3139

02:28:31,110 --> 02:28:28,800

putting my

3140

02:28:31,830 --> 02:28:31,120

uh website out there yeah thank you so

3141

02:28:35,270 --> 02:28:31,840

much yvonne

3142

02:28:37,670 --> 02:28:35,280

and and this is what's great uh for uh

3143

02:28:38,790 --> 02:28:37,680

our audience and all of the fader knots

3144

02:28:41,990 --> 02:28:38,800

yvonne

3145

02:28:45,510 --> 02:28:42,000

when we first started fade to black

3146

02:28:47,030 --> 02:28:45,520

so many many many years ago yvonne was

3147

02:28:50,070 --> 02:28:47,040

one of our very first

3148

02:28:51,030 --> 02:28:50,080

guests and and i just appreciate

3149

02:28:53,110 --> 02:28:51,040

everything that you do

3150

02:28:54,309 --> 02:28:53,120

yvonne uh you're very special and thank

3151

02:28:57,349 --> 02:28:54,319

you and thank you for

3152

02:29:00,389 --> 02:28:57,359

everything okay thank you jimmy

3153

02:29:02,230 --> 02:29:00,399

you and rita god bless all the best and

3154

02:29:03,590 --> 02:29:02,240

the best to you and your family be safe

3155

02:29:06,870 --> 02:29:03,600

out there

3156

02:29:08,950 --> 02:29:06,880

you too okay bye-bye bye-bye yvonne

3157

02:29:10,469 --> 02:29:08,960

smith everybody another great

3158

02:29:13,670 --> 02:29:10,479

conversation with yvonne

3159

02:29:15,830 --> 02:29:13,680

now um look i'm going to head towards a

3160

02:29:19,349 --> 02:29:15,840

break right here i got to get that in

3161

02:29:22,389 --> 02:29:19,359

um but i don't have my

3162

02:29:23,670 --> 02:29:22,399

phone system hooked up yet so i can't

3163

02:29:26,630 --> 02:29:23,680

take calls

3164

02:29:27,190 --> 02:29:26,640

i can't but what i can do is i can

3165

02:29:30,990 --> 02:29:27,200

answer

3166

02:29:34,469 --> 02:29:31,000

questions in twitter hashtag

3167

02:29:36,630 --> 02:29:34,479

f2bq f2bq pop some questions up

3168

02:29:37,590 --> 02:29:36,640

we'll do a quick ama i'll give you my

3169

02:29:40,070 --> 02:29:37,600

thoughts about uh

3170

02:29:40,950 --> 02:29:40,080

my conversation with evonne too as well

3171

02:29:42,710 --> 02:29:40,960

all right

3172

02:29:44,389 --> 02:29:42,720

follow me on twitter at jchurchradio

3173

02:29:46,550 --> 02:29:44,399

hashtag f2bq

3174

02:29:47,429 --> 02:29:46,560

and i'll answer some questions uh for

3175

02:29:51,190 --> 02:29:47,439

the uh

3176  
02:29:53,590 --> 02:29:51,200  
for the last segment i don't have phones

3177  
02:29:54,550 --> 02:29:53,600  
here and you are listening to my boy

3178  
02:29:58,870 --> 02:29:54,560  
jimmy church

3179  
02:30:04,780 --> 02:30:02,070  
despite popular opinion reading a book

3180  
02:30:09,429 --> 02:30:04,790  
will not make you smarter

3181  
02:30:13,190 --> 02:30:11,110  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3182  
02:30:16,389 --> 02:30:13,200  
and i take life change t

3183  
02:30:17,030 --> 02:30:16,399  
supplements every single day it's what i

3184  
02:30:19,630 --> 02:30:17,040  
do

3185  
02:30:23,190 --> 02:30:19,640  
click on their banner at

3186  
02:30:26,710 --> 02:30:25,349  
when you take the beans from central

3187  
02:30:29,110 --> 02:30:26,720  
america with

3188  
02:30:31,750 --> 02:30:29,120

an african mixed in and then roasted to

3189

02:30:35,030 --> 02:30:31,760

the dark side of fade to black

3190

02:30:37,990 --> 02:30:35,040

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3191

02:30:38,710 --> 02:30:38,000

introducing the fade to black blend from

3192

02:30:44,230 --> 02:30:38,720

river moon

3193

02:30:44,710 --> 02:30:44,240

customized roast was created for the

3194

02:30:47,910 --> 02:30:44,720

love

3195

02:30:50,710 --> 02:30:47,920

of fade to black the alchemy of

3196

02:30:51,910 --> 02:30:50,720

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3197

02:30:55,590 --> 02:30:51,920

is in every sip

3198

02:30:57,030 --> 02:30:55,600

of this full-bodied dark java i need my

3199

02:30:59,590 --> 02:30:57,040

coffee doc

3200

02:31:00,550 --> 02:30:59,600

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3201

02:31:03,110 --> 02:31:00,560

highlights

3202

02:31:05,110 --> 02:31:03,120

just like the bunker leaning further

3203

02:31:07,750 --> 02:31:05,120

into the darkness of the roast

3204

02:31:08,630 --> 02:31:07,760

is fade to black blend from river moon

3205

02:31:10,349 --> 02:31:08,640

coffee

3206

02:31:12,389 --> 02:31:10,359

just click on the banner at

3207

02:31:12,790 --> 02:31:12,399

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3208

02:31:18,150 --> 02:31:12,800

code

3209

02:31:20,150 --> 02:31:18,160

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

3210

02:31:21,750 --> 02:31:20,160

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3211

02:31:23,429 --> 02:31:21,760

best-selling author and the founder of

3212

02:31:25,110 --> 02:31:23,439

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3213

02:31:27,349 --> 02:31:25,120

together with my team we have built a

3214

02:31:27,990 --> 02:31:27,359

all new contest streaming tv platform

3215

02:31:29,910 --> 02:31:28,000

designed with

3216

02:31:31,349 --> 02:31:29,920

every family member in mind if you have

3217

02:31:33,030 --> 02:31:31,359

ever wanted to travel the world and

3218

02:31:34,790 --> 02:31:33,040

attend lectures and workshops from your

3219

02:31:37,429 --> 02:31:34,800

favorite speakers but weren't able to

3220

02:31:38,150 --> 02:31:37,439

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3221

02:31:39,750 --> 02:31:38,160

tv

3222

02:31:41,670 --> 02:31:39,760

there are dozens of workshops and

3223

02:31:43,750 --> 02:31:41,680

lectures from speakers you know and love

3224

02:31:45,670 --> 02:31:43,760

we have also included amazing categories

3225

02:31:47,510 --> 02:31:45,680

to assure that your consciousness is

3226

02:31:48,150 --> 02:31:47,520

entertained and elevating on a daily

3227

02:31:50,230 --> 02:31:48,160

basis

3228

02:31:51,429 --> 02:31:50,240

amazing interviews ancient history

3229

02:31:53,429 --> 02:31:51,439

ascension knowledge

3230

02:31:54,550 --> 02:31:53,439

wisdom teachings documentaries

3231

02:31:56,790 --> 02:31:54,560

conspiracies

3232

02:31:59,429 --> 02:31:56,800

mysteries health and fitness conscious

3233

02:32:00,070 --> 02:31:59,439

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

3234

02:32:02,070 --> 02:32:00,080

much more

3235

02:32:03,270 --> 02:32:02,080

to start your free trial on any mobile

3236

02:32:05,910 --> 02:32:03,280

device or computer

3237

02:32:06,469 --> 02:32:05,920

surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3238

02:32:08,469 --> 02:32:06,479

that's

3239

02:32:09,670 --> 02:32:08,479

forbidden knowledge with the number four

3240

02:32:13,190 --> 02:32:09,680

forbidden knowledge

3241

02:32:16,710 --> 02:32:13,200

dot tv

3242

02:32:17,670 --> 02:32:16,720

today are you intrigued by paranormal

3243

02:32:20,230 --> 02:32:17,680

talk radio

3244

02:32:21,429 --> 02:32:20,240

you love the new paranormal radio app

3245

02:32:23,990 --> 02:32:21,439

from talk stream

3246

02:32:26,070 --> 02:32:24,000

live you'll find a great selection of

3247

02:32:29,190 --> 02:32:26,080

talk shows covering ufos

3248

02:32:31,590 --> 02:32:29,200

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3249

02:32:33,349 --> 02:32:31,600

download the paranormal radio app now

3250

02:32:35,270 --> 02:32:33,359

and start listening to the very best in

3251

02:32:36,790 --> 02:32:35,280

paranormal talk entertainment

3252

02:32:39,670 --> 02:32:36,800

including the network you're listening

3253

02:32:50,830 --> 02:32:39,680

to right now the paranormal radio app

3254

02:33:04,309 --> 02:32:54,389

store it's not a lifestyle we chose

3255

02:33:04,319 --> 02:33:22,450

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3256

02:33:22,460 --> 02:33:32,150

[Music]

3257

02:33:35,750 --> 02:33:33,510

welcome back paint to black i'm your

3258

02:33:36,389 --> 02:33:35,760

host jimmy church all right i don't have

3259

02:33:39,429 --> 02:33:36,399

a phone

3260

02:33:42,550 --> 02:33:39,439

installed yet

3261

02:33:44,790 --> 02:33:42,560

uh i should have it up and running

3262

02:33:46,309 --> 02:33:44,800

tomorrow of course we got fader night

3263

02:33:48,550 --> 02:33:46,319

on thursday and i'll be good to go by

3264

02:33:50,790 --> 02:33:48,560

then but um

3265

02:33:51,590 --> 02:33:50,800

so right now i can't take phone calls uh

3266

02:33:53,910 --> 02:33:51,600

we've got one more

3267

02:33:54,630 --> 02:33:53,920

open to questions and if you want to

3268

02:33:57,750 --> 02:33:54,640

post some

3269

02:33:59,670 --> 02:33:57,760

up i will see what i can deal with and

3270

02:34:02,389 --> 02:33:59,680

i'm actually over on youtube

3271

02:34:03,750 --> 02:34:02,399

as well i've got youtube up and running

3272

02:34:06,630 --> 02:34:03,760

in front of me

3273

02:34:07,670 --> 02:34:06,640

and uh and i've got uh tweetdeck and

3274

02:34:10,790 --> 02:34:07,680

twitter

3275

02:34:12,309 --> 02:34:10,800

uh up and running as well and uh wow i'm

3276

02:34:13,670 --> 02:34:12,319

looking at my video on youtube that

3277

02:34:14,870 --> 02:34:13,680

looks pretty good that looks better than

3278

02:34:18,150 --> 02:34:14,880

the bunker

3279

02:34:21,510 --> 02:34:18,160

except

3280

02:34:24,710 --> 02:34:21,520

there's a lot of lights in here so okay

3281

02:34:28,150 --> 02:34:24,720

let's see i am over

3282

02:34:28,630 --> 02:34:28,160

on uh youtube really quick okay let's

3283

02:34:31,670 --> 02:34:28,640

see

3284

02:34:34,710 --> 02:34:31,680

who is up first uh

3285

02:34:38,550 --> 02:34:34,720

here okay let's see

3286

02:34:41,670 --> 02:34:38,560

jimmy do you believe

3287

02:34:46,710 --> 02:34:41,680

in reincarnation

3288

02:34:49,830 --> 02:34:46,720

i do for a lot of different reasons

3289

02:34:51,030 --> 02:34:49,840

um but reincarnation makes a lot of

3290

02:34:57,110 --> 02:34:51,040

sense

3291

02:35:00,309 --> 02:34:57,120

um but

3292

02:35:02,230 --> 02:35:00,319

look just look at if i i brought this up

3293

02:35:03,270 --> 02:35:02,240

last week or maybe two weeks ago on the

3294

02:35:06,630 --> 02:35:03,280

show

3295

02:35:09,110 --> 02:35:06,640

the dalai lama now the dalai lama is

3296

02:35:12,469 --> 02:35:09,120

starting to get up there in years

3297

02:35:13,190 --> 02:35:12,479

if you haven't looked into the dalai

3298

02:35:17,110 --> 02:35:13,200

lama and

3299

02:35:19,190 --> 02:35:17,120

how each uh the successors

3300

02:35:21,030 --> 02:35:19,200

of the dalai lamas have happened over

3301

02:35:22,230 --> 02:35:21,040

the years who becomes a dalai lama how

3302

02:35:25,590 --> 02:35:22,240

do you get that gig

3303

02:35:29,510 --> 02:35:25,600

what makes you so special well

3304

02:35:33,830 --> 02:35:29,520

it's reincarnation and

3305

02:35:36,070 --> 02:35:33,840

the the oh okay we're in a modern area

3306

02:35:39,990 --> 02:35:36,080

uh modern era of news

3307

02:35:42,950 --> 02:35:40,000

and the la the current dalai lama

3308

02:35:44,309 --> 02:35:42,960

when he was found after you know the

3309

02:35:47,670 --> 02:35:44,319

last dalai lama

3310

02:35:49,750 --> 02:35:47,680

left this earth um allegedly

3311

02:35:52,070 --> 02:35:49,760

well what i mean i mean did he leave is

3312

02:35:52,710 --> 02:35:52,080

that a soul what's going on with that

3313

02:35:55,349 --> 02:35:52,720

but

3314

02:35:57,349 --> 02:35:55,359

after his body gave out let's let's go

3315

02:36:01,270 --> 02:35:57,359

that let's go into that zone

3316

02:36:04,710 --> 02:36:01,280

and go and read about that and how

3317

02:36:09,190 --> 02:36:04,720

how he was found as a young boy

3318

02:36:12,630 --> 02:36:09,200

and his story it's it's incredible

3319

02:36:15,750 --> 02:36:12,640

and go and and read

3320

02:36:17,510 --> 02:36:15,760

the the accounts of reincarnation with

3321

02:36:19,830 --> 02:36:17,520

the current dalai lama go

3322

02:36:21,670 --> 02:36:19,840

go and check that out it's it's

3323

02:36:23,590 --> 02:36:21,680

incredible there's something to it now

3324

02:36:26,870 --> 02:36:23,600

there's that part of it

3325

02:36:30,150 --> 02:36:26,880

um i haven't

3326

02:36:33,190 --> 02:36:30,160

i don't know you know but

3327

02:36:35,429 --> 02:36:33,200

but i would assume that we're all

3328

02:36:38,389 --> 02:36:35,439

reincarnated

3329

02:36:40,389 --> 02:36:38,399

you know how much do we remember from a

3330

02:36:43,030 --> 02:36:40,399

past life i don't know

3331

02:36:44,550 --> 02:36:43,040

um i've had i don't have anything

3332

02:36:47,030 --> 02:36:44,560

sensational to report

3333

02:36:49,190 --> 02:36:47,040

about a past life with me anything that

3334

02:36:50,230 --> 02:36:49,200

i do or dream about or i think about in

3335

02:36:52,630 --> 02:36:50,240

the past

3336

02:36:55,110 --> 02:36:52,640

is is nothing sensational i wasn't king

3337

02:36:56,150 --> 02:36:55,120

arthur or i wasn't a pharaoh in egypt or

3338

02:36:59,190 --> 02:36:56,160

anything like that

3339

02:37:01,349 --> 02:36:59,200

it's just all boring stuff but but the

3340

02:37:04,710 --> 02:37:01,359

recollections are there

3341

02:37:06,070 --> 02:37:04,720

and if you've ever had a dog and if

3342

02:37:09,750 --> 02:37:06,080

you're a dog owner

3343

02:37:10,389 --> 02:37:09,760

um and you uh you look deep in the eyes

3344

02:37:13,910 --> 02:37:10,399

of your pet

3345

02:37:15,030 --> 02:37:13,920

you know they know what's going on

3346

02:37:18,710 --> 02:37:15,040

there's something

3347

02:37:19,349 --> 02:37:18,720

there man reincarnation is is is a real

3348

02:37:22,550 --> 02:37:19,359

thing i

3349

02:37:25,990 --> 02:37:22,560

i i i yes okay so there's

3350

02:37:28,230 --> 02:37:26,000

there's that answer let's see

3351  
02:37:29,349 --> 02:37:28,240  
um okay let's jump over to twitter let's

3352  
02:37:34,150 --> 02:37:29,359  
see what's in

3353  
02:37:39,429 --> 02:37:37,510  
what was my coolest moment in

3354  
02:37:41,510 --> 02:37:39,439  
the investigation this weekend i talked

3355  
02:37:43,510 --> 02:37:41,520  
about it at in the beginning of the show

3356  
02:37:44,710 --> 02:37:43,520  
okay well actually there was a few

3357  
02:37:47,670 --> 02:37:44,720  
moments we did two

3358  
02:37:49,510 --> 02:37:47,680  
st sessions one with kristin and uh one

3359  
02:37:52,870 --> 02:37:49,520  
with uh susan

3360  
02:37:55,670 --> 02:37:52,880  
and uh but this is what

3361  
02:37:56,309 --> 02:37:55,680  
is interesting with both of those

3362  
02:37:59,510 --> 02:37:56,319  
sessions

3363  
02:38:07,830 --> 02:38:03,590

the the conversations

3364

02:38:11,590 --> 02:38:07,840  
and the contact and the verbiage

3365

02:38:13,670 --> 02:38:11,600  
was all criminal was all criminal

3366

02:38:15,910 --> 02:38:13,680  
it was weird man we weren't and i

3367

02:38:19,110 --> 02:38:15,920  
mentioned this we weren't talking about

3368

02:38:22,630 --> 02:38:19,120  
uh sports or music or

3369

02:38:23,830 --> 02:38:22,640  
or cooking it was just all this criminal

3370

02:38:28,469 --> 02:38:23,840  
activity

3371

02:38:30,710 --> 02:38:28,479  
and it was it was strange it was just

3372

02:38:31,990 --> 02:38:30,720  
all criminal and the names and the

3373

02:38:33,270 --> 02:38:32,000  
things and there were a couple of

3374

02:38:36,469 --> 02:38:33,280  
moments that were just

3375

02:38:37,750 --> 02:38:36,479  
astounding and and great but going back

3376

02:38:42,790 --> 02:38:37,760

to kristin's

3377

02:38:44,550 --> 02:38:42,800

um she described and we were all

3378

02:38:47,590 --> 02:38:44,560

thinking the same things as as

3379

02:38:49,590 --> 02:38:47,600

she was going through this she described

3380

02:38:54,469 --> 02:38:49,600

a crime scene

3381

02:38:57,349 --> 02:38:54,479

she talked about it was female a woman

3382

02:38:58,469 --> 02:38:57,359

there was a chevrolet and next to a lake

3383

02:39:01,910 --> 02:38:58,479

and this thing

3384

02:39:04,389 --> 02:39:01,920

now but i don't know if it was something

3385

02:39:05,590 --> 02:39:04,399

from the past if it was an unsolved

3386

02:39:09,590 --> 02:39:05,600

crime

3387

02:39:13,349 --> 02:39:09,600

if it was somebody that was kidnapped if

3388

02:39:14,870 --> 02:39:13,359

if it ended dark that we didn't get or

3389

02:39:16,550 --> 02:39:14,880

was this something that was currently

3390

02:39:19,590 --> 02:39:16,560

happening right now

3391

02:39:22,950 --> 02:39:19,600

right something that was in real time

3392

02:39:25,429 --> 02:39:22,960

i don't know but it was uh it was a

3393

02:39:26,230 --> 02:39:25,439

weird you know the theater of the mind

3394

02:39:28,950 --> 02:39:26,240

as as

3395

02:39:30,469 --> 02:39:28,960

these st sessions are going down and

3396

02:39:33,910 --> 02:39:30,479

you're able to paint this

3397

02:39:37,349 --> 02:39:33,920

excuse me i got the hiccups the uh

3398

02:39:37,750 --> 02:39:37,359

uh the images of what was going on that

3399

02:39:41,349 --> 02:39:37,760

was

3400

02:39:44,230 --> 02:39:41,359

absolutely incredible but i got my first

3401

02:39:51,670 --> 02:39:48,469

never uh the other uh

3402

02:39:53,990 --> 02:39:51,680

uh disembodied voice that i heard on the

3403

02:39:54,790 --> 02:39:54,000

queen mary that was out loud we heard it

3404

02:39:58,469 --> 02:39:54,800

in the room

3405

02:40:01,110 --> 02:39:58,479

and that wasn't an evp so

3406

02:40:02,950 --> 02:40:01,120

i got my first evp and we were recording

3407

02:40:03,510 --> 02:40:02,960

all of this was done live on the air and

3408

02:40:06,550 --> 02:40:03,520

so

3409

02:40:07,750 --> 02:40:06,560

if you saw it happen you know how cool

3410

02:40:11,510 --> 02:40:07,760

it was but

3411

02:40:12,550 --> 02:40:11,520

um brandon was a little digital recorder

3412

02:40:16,070 --> 02:40:12,560

and he's

3413

02:40:17,910 --> 02:40:16,080

uh recording i'm asking questions

3414

02:40:20,070 --> 02:40:17,920

and we were going into these moments of

3415

02:40:23,030 --> 02:40:20,080

silence and we were down

3416

02:40:23,590 --> 02:40:23,040

in the basement in this long tunnel uh

3417

02:40:27,670 --> 02:40:23,600

with the

3418

02:40:30,710 --> 02:40:27,680

evidence uh uh uh that's stored in there

3419

02:40:32,150 --> 02:40:30,720

well anyway um

3420

02:40:34,230 --> 02:40:32,160

he kept playing it back and there's

3421

02:40:38,070 --> 02:40:34,240

nothing there you know it's the silences

3422

02:40:40,469 --> 02:40:38,080

you know but boom right there

3423

02:40:43,349 --> 02:40:40,479

right there and this is this is what was

3424

02:40:45,510 --> 02:40:43,359

so crazy about that

3425

02:40:46,469 --> 02:40:45,520

is i didn't have headphones on i didn't

3426

02:40:48,870 --> 02:40:46,479

have anything

3427

02:40:49,750 --> 02:40:48,880

none of us did uh we're just down there

3428

02:40:52,950 --> 02:40:49,760

with the uh

3429

02:40:56,309 --> 02:40:52,960

with the camera crew um and

3430

02:40:57,990 --> 02:40:56,319

in this tunnel which had i i don't think

3431

02:40:59,670 --> 02:40:58,000

there was any windows there wasn't a

3432

02:41:01,910 --> 02:40:59,680

back door there was only the

3433

02:41:03,030 --> 02:41:01,920

door the entrance which was quite a

3434

02:41:06,070 --> 02:41:03,040

distance away

3435

02:41:09,110 --> 02:41:06,080

but we're in a tunnel in the basement

3436

02:41:10,950 --> 02:41:09,120

and it's quiet

3437

02:41:12,550 --> 02:41:10,960

i mean you're underground you know and

3438

02:41:15,030 --> 02:41:12,560

there's there's nothing there there's

3439

02:41:17,670 --> 02:41:15,040

nothing going on so when i'm asking

3440

02:41:18,950 --> 02:41:17,680

these questions and we go to silence

3441

02:41:21,030 --> 02:41:18,960

you can hear a pinterest i mean there

3442

02:41:24,150 --> 02:41:21,040

was you know you could hear

3443

02:41:25,190 --> 02:41:24,160

nothing so he plays it back and it's

3444

02:41:28,550 --> 02:41:25,200

blank blank black

3445

02:41:31,910 --> 02:41:28,560

and there it was right there and

3446

02:41:33,910 --> 02:41:31,920

it did it you know i now i haven't

3447

02:41:36,870 --> 02:41:33,920

listened to the analysis

3448

02:41:39,830 --> 02:41:36,880

there was a a a sentence and then a

3449

02:41:43,110 --> 02:41:39,840

slight pause and then a continuation

3450

02:41:44,790 --> 02:41:43,120

of the sentence but uh but you can

3451

02:41:48,230 --> 02:41:44,800

clearly hear it it was

3452

02:41:51,349 --> 02:41:48,240

fascinating knowing that

3453

02:41:55,030 --> 02:41:51,359

it was recorded in silence yeah

3454

02:41:59,110 --> 02:41:55,040

yeah that was really really cool um

3455

02:42:01,269 --> 02:41:59,120

let's see jimmy imagine

3456

02:42:03,030 --> 02:42:01,279

this from sarah jimmy imagine that you

3457

02:42:06,710 --> 02:42:03,040

are the hybrid

3458

02:42:12,309 --> 02:42:06,720

birth child of two animals

3459

02:42:16,870 --> 02:42:12,319

who is your mom and papa

3460

02:42:18,710 --> 02:42:16,880

oh man yeah that's uh that's a good one

3461

02:42:22,150 --> 02:42:18,720

i would say uh

3462

02:42:28,550 --> 02:42:25,190

probably sloth and

3463

02:42:30,309 --> 02:42:28,560

and and rat

3464

02:42:31,990 --> 02:42:30,319

it wouldn't be anything cool try scale

3465

02:42:35,030 --> 02:42:32,000

just said jimmy where do you keep

3466

02:42:38,309 --> 02:42:35,040

all of the cases for your guitars

3467

02:42:41,510 --> 02:42:38,319

um i'm looking at a lot

3468

02:42:43,830 --> 02:42:41,520

right over here and uh

3469

02:42:45,750 --> 02:42:43,840

and what you want to see them i don't

3470

02:43:02,389 --> 02:42:45,760

even know if this

3471

02:43:13,830 --> 02:43:09,110

see so don't worry about what's in here

3472

02:43:18,389 --> 02:43:15,670

but uh yeah there's there's a whole

3473

02:43:21,030 --> 02:43:18,399

stack of cases

3474

02:43:21,510 --> 02:43:21,040

right there hard shell too those are

3475

02:43:24,790 --> 02:43:21,520

some

3476

02:43:27,590 --> 02:43:24,800

softbacks so don't you

3477

02:43:28,630 --> 02:43:27,600

worry the guitars are here i got to

3478

02:43:30,309 --> 02:43:28,640

figure it out i don't know

3479

02:43:32,230 --> 02:43:30,319

if i'm going to put the guitars in back

3480

02:43:34,389 --> 02:43:32,240

of me but i've got

3481

02:43:37,429 --> 02:43:34,399

all these wonderful walls in front of me

3482

02:43:39,590 --> 02:43:37,439

too as well and i can just go

3483

02:43:41,030 --> 02:43:39,600

and and go this direction i i i kind of

3484

02:43:43,269 --> 02:43:41,040

like the banner

3485

02:43:44,870 --> 02:43:43,279

uh back there that's that's pretty cool

3486

02:43:46,790 --> 02:43:44,880

so i don't know

3487

02:43:48,950 --> 02:43:46,800

i don't know we'll figure something out

3488

02:43:51,830 --> 02:43:48,960

okay let's see

3489

02:43:53,670 --> 02:43:51,840

uh let's go back to uh youtube let's see

3490

02:43:57,190 --> 02:43:53,680

what's happening on youtube

3491

02:44:04,469 --> 02:44:00,950

and youtube just just

3492

02:44:08,150 --> 02:44:04,479

passes by so fast uh

3493

02:44:11,190 --> 02:44:08,160

to to that's a big studio yes

3494

02:44:12,070 --> 02:44:11,200

it is the walls behind me you think so

3495

02:44:15,670 --> 02:44:12,080

you think that's

3496

02:44:18,870 --> 02:44:15,680

uh i think that's what i should do

3497

02:44:21,429 --> 02:44:18,880

okay jimmy has done

3498

02:44:23,630 --> 02:44:21,439

a mothman show before okay no i'm

3499

02:44:25,830 --> 02:44:23,640

looking for

3500

02:44:28,230 --> 02:44:25,840

questions

3501

02:44:35,750 --> 02:44:28,240

i'm looking for a question i can't read

3502

02:44:35,760 --> 02:44:39,030

oh okay

3503

02:44:45,269 --> 02:44:42,230

what's your thoughts about the omua uh

3504

02:44:48,870 --> 02:44:45,279

paper basically debunking

3505

02:44:50,790 --> 02:44:48,880

avi lobes um now i heard about this i

3506

02:44:54,070 --> 02:44:50,800

haven't read it yet

3507

02:44:57,269 --> 02:44:54,080

um so i can't really make

3508

02:44:59,830 --> 02:44:57,279

a comment on that um

3509

02:45:01,750 --> 02:44:59,840

about the the paper specifically but

3510

02:45:04,309 --> 02:45:01,760

look

3511

02:45:05,269 --> 02:45:04,319

avi loeb and i meant to bring this up

3512

02:45:08,469 --> 02:45:05,279

tonight with uh

3513

02:45:11,510 --> 02:45:08,479

yvonne smith avilobe harvard

3514

02:45:13,670 --> 02:45:11,520

john mack harvard coincidence

3515

02:45:15,269 --> 02:45:13,680

i don't think so and i think it's really

3516

02:45:18,389 --> 02:45:15,279

cool

3517

02:45:23,349 --> 02:45:18,399

that harvard is tenuring

3518

02:45:26,150 --> 02:45:23,359

um uh scientists and researchers

3519

02:45:27,190 --> 02:45:26,160

that have an open mind you have to have

3520

02:45:29,750 --> 02:45:27,200

an open mind

3521

02:45:30,469 --> 02:45:29,760

if you just want to close down look it's

3522

02:45:34,870 --> 02:45:30,479

too

3523

02:45:38,230 --> 02:45:34,880

easy to debunk avilobe

3524

02:45:41,349 --> 02:45:38,240

it's it's just it's just way too easy um

3525

02:45:44,870 --> 02:45:41,359

i was talking to somebody last week um

3526

02:45:47,910 --> 02:45:44,880

off of the air and

3527

02:45:49,429 --> 02:45:47,920

um and this person said look man it was

3528

02:45:52,870 --> 02:45:49,439

a rock

3529

02:45:55,990 --> 02:45:52,880

it's a piece of an asteroid

3530

02:46:00,309 --> 02:45:56,000

it was just a rock well okay is

3531

02:46:02,950 --> 02:46:00,319

that is that the best that you've got

3532

02:46:04,230 --> 02:46:02,960

is that the message you can't say these

3533

02:46:06,230 --> 02:46:04,240

things

3534

02:46:07,990 --> 02:46:06,240

you need to back it up you can't be like

3535

02:46:11,510 --> 02:46:08,000

the michael shermer

3536

02:46:13,110 --> 02:46:11,520

skeptical debunker uh uh

3537

02:46:15,190 --> 02:46:13,120

person you can't do that you can't just

3538

02:46:18,309 --> 02:46:15,200

go it's just a rock

3539

02:46:21,750 --> 02:46:18,319

how do you know how

3540

02:46:26,150 --> 02:46:21,760

do you know

3541

02:46:30,150 --> 02:46:26,160

now does xavi loeb know

3542

02:46:33,590 --> 02:46:30,160

no he's looking at the data

3543

02:46:37,030 --> 02:46:33,600

and coming up with a possible

3544

02:46:41,110 --> 02:46:37,040

answer to this because of the data

3545

02:46:42,870 --> 02:46:41,120

that's it nobody photographed it nobody

3546

02:46:45,990 --> 02:46:42,880

saw it it was already

3547

02:46:49,429 --> 02:46:46,000

gone it was millions of miles away

3548

02:46:53,190 --> 02:46:49,439

um when uh uh

3549

02:46:56,469 --> 02:46:53,200

uh omomoa in

3550

02:46:56,790 --> 02:46:56,479

in hawaii and and the radar telescopes

3551

02:46:59,030 --> 02:46:56,800

there

3552

02:47:00,710 --> 02:46:59,040

picked up on it it was already gone it

3553

02:47:02,070 --> 02:47:00,720

was a photograph coming in it was a

3554

02:47:03,750 --> 02:47:02,080

photograph going around the sun it

3555

02:47:05,590 --> 02:47:03,760

wasn't photographed next to the earth it

3556

02:47:08,950 --> 02:47:05,600

wasn't it was already gone

3557

02:47:12,389 --> 02:47:08,960

so therefore you know nothing

3558

02:47:14,150 --> 02:47:12,399

nothing so avi chose to go and look at

3559

02:47:17,750 --> 02:47:14,160

the data

3560

02:47:20,790 --> 02:47:17,760

two things stand out for me and i

3561

02:47:25,510 --> 02:47:20,800

can't get it out of my mind

3562

02:47:28,870 --> 02:47:25,520

number one that thing turned

3563

02:47:32,630 --> 02:47:28,880

turned inside of our solar system

3564

02:47:36,790 --> 02:47:32,640

took a turn okay

3565

02:47:39,830 --> 02:47:36,800

not affected by the gravity of the sun

3566

02:47:41,110 --> 02:47:39,840

that's interesting what what's going on

3567

02:47:43,590 --> 02:47:41,120

here didn't care

3568

02:47:44,710 --> 02:47:43,600

there wasn't anything in this solar

3569

02:47:47,590 --> 02:47:44,720

system of ours

3570

02:47:48,710 --> 02:47:47,600

jupiter that was going to rope this

3571

02:47:51,990 --> 02:47:48,720

thing in

3572

02:47:52,630 --> 02:47:52,000

and and keep it as a moon and you know

3573

02:47:56,230 --> 02:47:52,640

jupiter

3574

02:47:59,110 --> 02:47:56,240

uh some asteroid orbiting the sun

3575

02:48:00,630 --> 02:47:59,120

it wasn't captured it left it took a

3576

02:48:03,670 --> 02:48:00,640

turn and left

3577

02:48:05,110 --> 02:48:03,680

number that's number one okay a rock's

3578

02:48:08,230 --> 02:48:05,120

not going to do that

3579

02:48:11,590 --> 02:48:08,240

that's number one number two it

3580

02:48:16,630 --> 02:48:11,600

hit the gas it

3581

02:48:22,790 --> 02:48:16,640

increased speed on its own

3582

02:48:30,550 --> 02:48:27,110

maybe rocks do that right

3583

02:48:34,389 --> 02:48:30,560

maybe maybe but avi's basing

3584

02:48:36,950 --> 02:48:34,399

everything on the data as

3585

02:48:37,429 --> 02:48:36,960

as it has been collected and he's looked

3586

02:48:40,309 --> 02:48:37,439

at it

3587

02:48:41,590 --> 02:48:40,319

and he's trying to figure this out and

3588

02:48:43,590 --> 02:48:41,600

to turn around and say

3589

02:48:44,950 --> 02:48:43,600

it's just a rock or whatever i don't

3590

02:48:45,830 --> 02:48:44,960

know if that's what it says in this

3591

02:48:49,269 --> 02:48:45,840

paper

3592

02:48:52,469 --> 02:48:49,279

but you can't it's it's too easy

3593

02:48:56,150 --> 02:48:52,479

uh to to debunk

3594

02:48:58,790 --> 02:48:56,160

because nobody knows so the debunkers

3595

02:48:59,349 --> 02:48:58,800

they're gonna be there avi is right here

3596

02:49:10,950 --> 02:48:59,359

and

3597

02:49:14,150 --> 02:49:10,960

life out there in the universe

3598

02:49:18,150 --> 02:49:14,160

uh that's not all of obby's world

3599

02:49:21,830 --> 02:49:18,160

avi is um an astronomer

3600

02:49:24,870 --> 02:49:21,840

and he is looking at all kinds of things

3601

02:49:27,110 --> 02:49:24,880

uh with uh the origins of the universe

3602

02:49:30,389 --> 02:49:27,120

the expansion of the universe and

3603

02:49:32,550 --> 02:49:30,399

and and dark energy and and dark matter

3604

02:49:35,670 --> 02:49:32,560

he's looking at lots of different things

3605

02:49:38,870 --> 02:49:35,680

all at the same time um avi is a

3606

02:49:42,309 --> 02:49:38,880

very interesting guy so

3607

02:49:50,550 --> 02:49:45,670

two let's go back to twitter

3608

02:49:55,510 --> 02:49:53,670

will i be posting the video yes i

3609

02:49:56,710 --> 02:49:55,520

explained to everybody at the opening of

3610

02:49:58,150 --> 02:49:56,720

the show tonight you're talking about

3611

02:50:01,510 --> 02:49:58,160

paul's video of the

3612

02:50:05,269 --> 02:50:01,520

tr-3b that was shot in odessa texas

3613

02:50:07,510 --> 02:50:05,279

um i i just got buried this weekend

3614

02:50:09,190 --> 02:50:07,520

i just got buried and i worked all day

3615

02:50:13,190 --> 02:50:09,200

friday i started on the video

3616

02:50:16,469 --> 02:50:13,200

on friday i got uh uh everything

3617

02:50:19,990 --> 02:50:16,479

uh that i was dealing with with uh

3618

02:50:22,150 --> 02:50:20,000

the ghost investigation on saturday

3619

02:50:23,750 --> 02:50:22,160

sunday i had to tear down the studio

3620

02:50:26,070 --> 02:50:23,760

today i had to put the studio back

3621

02:50:29,990 --> 02:50:26,080

together but i'll get on the video

3622

02:50:34,150 --> 02:50:30,000

and i'll finish it it has been started

3623

02:50:36,550 --> 02:50:34,160

okay i am working on it

3624

02:50:38,230 --> 02:50:36,560

let's see how much time do i have i got

3625

02:50:39,670 --> 02:50:38,240

time for a couple more questions let's

3626

02:50:43,030 --> 02:50:39,680

see

3627

02:50:44,710 --> 02:50:43,040

uh prefer this the guitars and the

3628

02:50:48,830 --> 02:50:44,720

skulls

3629

02:50:56,469 --> 02:50:52,630

uh

3630

02:50:59,990 --> 02:50:56,479

membership you said you would give me

3631

02:51:03,590 --> 02:51:00,000

uh we sent out the passwords

3632

02:51:05,670 --> 02:51:03,600

to all of the membership winners

3633

02:51:07,590 --> 02:51:05,680

uh tim if you didn't receive the

3634

02:51:10,150 --> 02:51:07,600

password everything was out there

3635

02:51:12,230 --> 02:51:10,160

and was confirmed i have no idea check

3636

02:51:15,670 --> 02:51:12,240

your spam folder go back to those dates

3637

02:51:19,269 --> 02:51:15,680

look at it we sent out the codes

3638

02:51:21,990 --> 02:51:19,279

the next day so you got it

3639

02:51:23,269 --> 02:51:22,000

you just didn't see it all right tim go

3640

02:51:25,990 --> 02:51:23,279

and look for it

3641

02:51:27,269 --> 02:51:26,000

um i would love to have you be an

3642

02:51:30,070 --> 02:51:27,279

official fate or not

3643

02:51:31,750 --> 02:51:30,080

so you've been sent the codes and uh if

3644

02:51:31,990 --> 02:51:31,760

you want to reach out to drew send him

3645

02:51:35,190 --> 02:51:32,000

your

3646

02:51:38,150 --> 02:51:35,200

email and and have him

3647

02:51:39,349 --> 02:51:38,160

resend the email to you we can certainly

3648

02:51:41,670 --> 02:51:39,359

get that done for you

3649

02:51:42,790 --> 02:51:41,680

all right let's see jimmy if you this

3650

02:51:46,150 --> 02:51:42,800

from third

3651  
02:51:46,710 --> 02:51:46,160  
uh jimmy if you could be any famous

3652  
02:51:49,269 --> 02:51:46,720  
person

3653  
02:51:50,630 --> 02:51:49,279  
in history alive or dead for a day who

3654  
02:51:54,389 --> 02:51:50,640  
would it be

3655  
02:51:57,030 --> 02:51:54,399  
hmm huh

3656  
02:51:59,030 --> 02:51:57,040  
i don't know i'm really giving that any

3657  
02:52:05,030 --> 02:51:59,040  
thought

3658  
02:52:12,710 --> 02:52:08,230  
you know honestly

3659  
02:52:16,230 --> 02:52:12,720  
for for shizzle neil armstrong

3660  
02:52:17,830 --> 02:52:16,240  
i want to be neil armstrong the cashier

3661  
02:52:20,309 --> 02:52:17,840  
at starbucks asked me

3662  
02:52:22,150 --> 02:52:20,319  
this the other day while i was waiting

3663  
02:52:25,670 --> 02:52:22,160

on my order and i was

3664

02:52:28,070 --> 02:52:25,680

totally stumped i'm going neil armstrong

3665

02:52:30,710 --> 02:52:28,080

stepping on the moon that that would be

3666

02:52:34,389 --> 02:52:30,720

uh that would be pretty cool

3667

02:52:38,790 --> 02:52:34,399

uh what was jordan rita's favorite

3668

02:52:42,070 --> 02:52:38,800

meal over the weekend oh

3669

02:52:45,429 --> 02:52:42,080

man oh we um

3670

02:52:48,790 --> 02:52:45,439

we made a deep dish pizza we have a

3671

02:52:50,870 --> 02:52:48,800

new chicago deep dish pizza pan

3672

02:52:53,590 --> 02:52:50,880

and we made a deep dish pizza it's

3673

02:52:57,030 --> 02:52:53,600

posted um on my facebook page

3674

02:53:00,389 --> 02:52:57,040

absolutely incredible incredible

3675

02:53:02,070 --> 02:53:00,399

incredible all right let's see man i'm

3676

02:53:06,950 --> 02:53:02,080

out of time

3677

02:53:14,870 --> 02:53:10,389

i don't know what that means corey

3678

02:53:17,830 --> 02:53:14,880

and i just don't know what that means

3679

02:53:19,110 --> 02:53:17,840

uh let's see not j church radio not

3680

02:53:22,309 --> 02:53:19,120

being considered as an

3681

02:53:27,190 --> 02:53:22,319

experimenter but because we know

3682

02:53:29,750 --> 02:53:27,200

uh wtf we know is fact that we need

3683

02:53:32,790 --> 02:53:29,760

an identifier tag also yeah which would

3684

02:53:51,830 --> 02:53:32,800

allow us all to be more comfortable

3685

02:53:59,910 --> 02:53:56,309

man something's not quite right

3686

02:54:01,510 --> 02:53:59,920

here and they said well okay so you know

3687

02:54:03,349 --> 02:54:01,520

what uh

3688

02:54:04,950 --> 02:54:03,359

uh we've had our eye on you for quite

3689

02:54:06,389 --> 02:54:04,960

some time and we just want to let you

3690

02:54:09,429 --> 02:54:06,399

know i

3691

02:54:11,349 --> 02:54:09,439

i'm a hybrid that would be

3692

02:54:13,750 --> 02:54:11,359

the video that i was talking about

3693

02:54:17,910 --> 02:54:13,760

somebody posted it

3694

02:54:22,790 --> 02:54:17,920

uh with uh the russian lady whose eyes

3695

02:54:26,070 --> 02:54:22,800

her irises blinked sideways

3696

02:54:29,110 --> 02:54:26,080

and uh i didn't go and chase that down

3697

02:54:32,230 --> 02:54:29,120

so video link um with

3698

02:54:34,309 --> 02:54:32,240

this lady's name in it and

3699

02:54:35,510 --> 02:54:34,319

a little more data i didn't follow up on

3700

02:54:38,790 --> 02:54:35,520

it uh that was

3701  
02:54:42,870 --> 02:54:38,800  
last week but is

3702  
02:54:45,429 --> 02:54:42,880  
that is that an example

3703  
02:54:45,990 --> 02:54:45,439  
right is that a human hybrid that was

3704  
02:54:48,950 --> 02:54:46,000  
pretty

3705  
02:54:49,190 --> 02:54:48,960  
when um uh let me say this really quick

3706  
02:54:53,269 --> 02:54:49,200  
in

3707  
02:54:54,150 --> 02:54:53,279  
were a couple of pretty strange videos

3708  
02:54:57,269 --> 02:54:54,160  
that popped up

3709  
02:55:00,389 --> 02:54:57,279  
over the years one is

3710  
02:55:01,590 --> 02:55:00,399  
the video of obama i think it's obama

3711  
02:55:04,070 --> 02:55:01,600  
doing a press conference

3712  
02:55:05,510 --> 02:55:04,080  
and or speaking somewhere but the camera

3713  
02:55:08,870 --> 02:55:05,520

pans out to the audience

3714

02:55:12,070 --> 02:55:08,880

and one of his secret service agents

3715

02:55:15,110 --> 02:55:12,080

looks like he shapeshifts

3716

02:55:15,750 --> 02:55:15,120

now i've looked at that video so much

3717

02:55:18,630 --> 02:55:15,760

okay

3718

02:55:20,150 --> 02:55:18,640

i don't think it's cg i don't think it's

3719

02:55:23,190 --> 02:55:20,160

computer generated

3720

02:55:26,469 --> 02:55:23,200

um uh i think that

3721

02:55:30,070 --> 02:55:26,479

what happens in this video

3722

02:55:31,590 --> 02:55:30,080

is it's not computer generated i think

3723

02:55:34,710 --> 02:55:31,600

the video is authentic

3724

02:55:38,389 --> 02:55:34,720

question is is he shape-shifting

3725

02:55:39,750 --> 02:55:38,399

or is it just some digital artifact with

3726

02:55:42,389 --> 02:55:39,760

the lights and

3727

02:55:43,349 --> 02:55:42,399

and the sensors on the camera and how

3728

02:55:45,110 --> 02:55:43,359

you just saw it

3729

02:55:47,750 --> 02:55:45,120

you know the pixels just got jumbled for

3730

02:55:50,710 --> 02:55:47,760

a second and then realigned

3731

02:55:51,510 --> 02:55:50,720

so he started off human did this little

3732

02:55:54,309 --> 02:55:51,520

thing you know

3733

02:55:56,389 --> 02:55:54,319

some errors in the video and then it

3734

02:55:59,830 --> 02:55:56,399

comes back and it's correct and

3735

02:56:03,030 --> 02:55:59,840

and he's there is it that possible right

3736

02:56:04,469 --> 02:56:03,040

there um but that video is fascinating

3737

02:56:06,150 --> 02:56:04,479

it's fascinating i think it's an

3738

02:56:07,429 --> 02:56:06,160

authentic video i just don't know if

3739

02:56:10,550 --> 02:56:07,439

it's a

3740

02:56:11,429 --> 02:56:10,560

shape-shifting reptilian on the secret

3741

02:56:15,190 --> 02:56:11,439

service

3742

02:56:19,429 --> 02:56:15,200

um but then there was the video

3743

02:56:21,429 --> 02:56:19,439

of zuckerberg blinking

3744

02:56:23,269 --> 02:56:21,439

with the reptilian eyes and and the

3745

02:56:26,070 --> 02:56:23,279

thing and i went back and i looked at

3746

02:56:28,309 --> 02:56:26,080

that and that

3747

02:56:29,190 --> 02:56:28,319

that was some kind of artifact in the

3748

02:56:32,469 --> 02:56:29,200

video

3749

02:56:35,990 --> 02:56:32,479

i would love to believe that uh that

3750

02:56:39,590 --> 02:56:36,000

zuckerberg is a reptilian shape-shifting

3751

02:56:41,750 --> 02:56:39,600

uh crazy illuminati overlord

3752

02:56:43,030 --> 02:56:41,760

all right he he looks like he could be

3753

02:56:46,150 --> 02:56:43,040

all of that

3754

02:56:46,950 --> 02:56:46,160

but the blinking and and so it was an

3755

02:56:48,870 --> 02:56:46,960

artifact

3756

02:56:50,230 --> 02:56:48,880

that was something that was happening in

3757

02:56:54,230 --> 02:56:50,240

in the video

3758

02:56:55,830 --> 02:56:54,240

i saw a newscaster that uh

3759

02:56:57,510 --> 02:56:55,840

was and it's something to do with the

3760

02:57:00,309 --> 02:56:57,520

video and the way it's picked up

3761

02:57:01,190 --> 02:57:00,319

because i saw the same thing going on uh

3762

02:57:03,510 --> 02:57:01,200

with the

3763

02:57:06,309 --> 02:57:03,520

female newscaster and her blinking

3764

02:57:09,510 --> 02:57:06,319

looking like it was there she is

3765

02:57:13,670 --> 02:57:09,520

right there okay what's her name

3766

02:57:20,309 --> 02:57:16,950

look at that yeah that's something

3767

02:57:23,910 --> 02:57:20,319

you should post the whole video kaz

3768

02:57:26,550 --> 02:57:23,920

that video is crazy and it's real

3769

02:57:27,269 --> 02:57:26,560

it's some kind of muscle control and

3770

02:57:31,110 --> 02:57:27,279

then i

3771

02:57:34,790 --> 02:57:31,120

read uh somewhere last week

3772

02:57:37,670 --> 02:57:34,800

um that this is not

3773

02:57:38,469 --> 02:57:37,680

that abnormal the muscle control on the

3774

02:57:41,750 --> 02:57:38,479

iris

3775

02:57:43,670 --> 02:57:41,760

that uh yeah so

3776

02:57:44,950 --> 02:57:43,680

zuck was on the blank yeah that was

3777

02:57:46,550 --> 02:57:44,960

that's a pretty good video

3778

02:57:48,309 --> 02:57:46,560

okay all right let me see let's get back

3779

02:57:51,750 --> 02:57:48,319

to the questions uh

3780

02:57:58,710 --> 02:57:51,760

one more before we go i got one minute

3781

02:58:03,590 --> 02:58:01,670

two two two before i run out of time i

3782

02:58:06,870 --> 02:58:03,600

want to get one more good question let's

3783

02:58:08,150 --> 02:58:06,880

grab something from youtube and then i'm

3784

02:58:11,190 --> 02:58:08,160

gonna get out of here man

3785

02:58:15,510 --> 02:58:11,200

i am gonna face planet tonight i

3786

02:58:17,190 --> 02:58:15,520

am exhausted let's see

3787

02:58:20,070 --> 02:58:17,200

do you think there's a connection this

3788

02:58:21,429 --> 02:58:20,080

is from mr barrett

3789

02:58:23,750 --> 02:58:21,439

do you think there's a connection

3790

02:58:25,590 --> 02:58:23,760

between deja vu and past

3791

02:58:27,110 --> 02:58:25,600

lives like maybe you've already lived

3792

02:58:30,389 --> 02:58:27,120

this life and are

3793

02:58:31,590 --> 02:58:30,399

um you know i've talked about deja vu so

3794

02:58:34,630 --> 02:58:31,600

much

3795

02:58:37,269 --> 02:58:34,640

but and i enjoy

3796

02:58:40,790 --> 02:58:37,279

deja vu my comments that i used to make

3797

02:58:44,469 --> 02:58:40,800

about deja vu when i was very young

3798

02:58:46,070 --> 02:58:44,479

is this is what i used to say i remember

3799

02:58:48,870 --> 02:58:46,080

these statements coming out of my mouth

3800

02:58:50,870 --> 02:58:48,880

when i was 9 10 11 years old and i ended

3801  
02:58:51,510 --> 02:58:50,880  
up repeating it year after year after

3802  
02:58:55,910 --> 02:58:51,520  
year

3803  
02:58:59,670 --> 02:58:55,920  
i felt like somebody had access

3804  
02:59:03,429 --> 02:58:59,680  
to my book of my life

3805  
02:59:06,630 --> 02:59:03,439  
and knew how things are

3806  
02:59:08,469 --> 02:59:06,640  
moving along and that how is it possible

3807  
02:59:10,710 --> 02:59:08,479  
that somebody

3808  
02:59:11,590 --> 02:59:10,720  
that that events could happen i'm

3809  
02:59:13,670 --> 02:59:11,600  
remembering them

3810  
02:59:14,870 --> 02:59:13,680  
it's happening in real time this is in

3811  
02:59:17,670 --> 02:59:14,880  
my imagination

3812  
02:59:19,110 --> 02:59:17,680  
and i could sit and listen to somebody's

3813  
02:59:19,510 --> 02:59:19,120

sentence come out of their mouth and i

3814

02:59:21,910 --> 02:59:19,520

know

3815

02:59:23,269 --> 02:59:21,920

word for word what they are saying and i

3816

02:59:24,550 --> 02:59:23,279

know what the person next to him is

3817

02:59:27,670 --> 02:59:24,560

about to say in reply

3818

02:59:28,309 --> 02:59:27,680

or she and i play it out i just sit here

3819

02:59:31,830 --> 02:59:28,319

and

3820

02:59:35,429 --> 02:59:31,840

catch it all how does somebody know this

3821

02:59:38,630 --> 02:59:35,439

in advance you know so yes

3822

02:59:41,670 --> 02:59:38,640

i agree with that mr barrett i

3823

02:59:44,309 --> 02:59:41,680

i often feel that you know and

3824

02:59:45,910 --> 02:59:44,319

is there are they one in the same are

3825

02:59:47,830 --> 02:59:45,920

they both the same things and we're just

3826

02:59:49,590 --> 02:59:47,840

experiencing them differently

3827

02:59:51,590 --> 02:59:49,600

and they're totally related i totally

3828

02:59:56,070 --> 02:59:51,600

think that totally believe it

3829

02:59:59,830 --> 02:59:56,080

absolutely all right

3830

03:00:04,790 --> 03:00:02,309

does anybody remember remote control

3831

03:00:08,790 --> 03:00:04,800

president washington at disneyland

3832

03:00:11,830 --> 03:00:08,800

in 1970 no but i heard about that

3833

03:00:15,590 --> 03:00:11,840

i didn't get to disneyland until 1985.

3834

03:00:17,110 --> 03:00:15,600

and with that this is fade to black i

3835

03:00:19,830 --> 03:00:17,120

am your host jimmy church want to thank

3836

03:00:23,110 --> 03:00:19,840

yvonne smith for coming in tonight

3837

03:00:24,630 --> 03:00:23,120

great conversation as always beta

3838

03:00:26,630 --> 03:00:24,640

black's executive producers rita

3839

03:00:28,150 --> 03:00:26,640

kamarian shows produced by hilton j paul

3840

03:00:30,070 --> 03:00:28,160

renee dennis and kevin

3841

03:00:32,150 --> 03:00:30,080

announcers are steve harter gene patel

3842

03:00:32,870 --> 03:00:32,160

and mark t kobar webmaster is drew the

3843

03:00:35,870 --> 03:00:32,880

geek

3844

03:00:37,269 --> 03:00:35,880

music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

3845

03:00:39,429 --> 03:00:37,279

spaceboymusic.com

3846

03:00:41,190 --> 03:00:39,439

beta black is produced by kjcr for the

3847

03:00:42,389 --> 03:00:41,200

game changer network and syndication is

3848

03:00:45,030 --> 03:00:42,399

kgra

3849

03:00:47,590 --> 03:00:45,040

the planet this broadcast owned and

3850

03:00:48,870 --> 03:00:47,600

copyrighted 2021 by fade to black and

3851  
03:00:51,429 --> 03:00:48,880  
the game changer network

3852  
03:00:53,030 --> 03:00:51,439  
inc it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3853  
03:00:53,750 --> 03:00:53,040  
copied or used anywhere in the known

3854  
03:00:55,349 --> 03:00:53,760  
universe

3855  
03:00:56,710 --> 03:00:55,359  
without written permission from fade to

3856  
03:00:58,070 --> 03:00:56,720  
black of the game changer network i'm

3857  
03:01:00,950 --> 03:00:58,080  
your host jimmy church

3858  
03:01:01,429 --> 03:01:00,960  
tomorrow night kathleen martin right

3859  
03:01:04,710 --> 03:01:01,439  
here

3860  
03:01:20,210 --> 03:01:04,720  
until then everybody be safe

3861  
03:01:50,780 --> 03:01:20,220  
it's time to fade to black